



# OCCULT GAZETTE



TRUTH THROUGH UNIVERSAL EYES

We are not sending out knowledge to the curious, but wisdom to help souls find mind exercise and so bring new life into birth, for man is nothing else but mind

SEPTEMBER 1964 49th ISSUE Obtainable each month at all Newsagents U.K. PRICE 1/- In U.S.A. price 30 cents

## ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

### THE MYSTERY OF THE AQUARIAN AGE

*This Message was delivered through  
Gladys I. Spearman-Cook  
at the Command of the Masters.*



**THIS ARTICLE IS BEING** written by demand of the Greater Powers, and more so than I am able to portray unto the world. This Paper does not belong to any upon the Earth, but is the mouth-piece of those great Forces. That is why it is able to keep going both in finance and material, for all is being directed from those Sources; and all who strike at it, do exactly what was stated unto Moses,

*"They strike not you but the Lord, and it will be unto Him they will have to answer."*

In my probing into the mysteries one of the easiest things for me to understand is the simplicity of TRUTH, for whereas the majority fathom deep to find an answer, I find the answer to be most simple. In fact so simple, that when placed before man, is shunned and discarded on the ground that it was fantastic.

#### The Opening of the Ivory Door

**T**HE story of Relativity that I am about to relate to you, when revealed to me, left me just as amazed as it is probably going to leave you; but the evidence was so complete, I being the recipient, it could not be dismissed so lightly. In fact the whole of my probing into the mysteries has not been just a chance belief in mysterious things, but secret doors in a mind memory slowly opening. In every soul there is the ivory door that is fast closed until, by some force of entry, that door is prised open, and who knows what it may reveal. This was enquired of Ra-Men-Ra\*1 only a little while ago, as to whether man held, in his etheric fluid, times that went back before TIME. His reply was YES! and would account for the mystery of Woman and her Seed.

I knew at the beginning of preparing this School that this road would be hard, but not so hard as it has turned out to be. But the more I probed, the more I realised the wisdom of the Egyptian Priests, that: *"Unless the soul had the body well under control, and never let it off the leash, there would be disaster."*

I also know that it is more than true that every soul is yearning to "KNOW" whether they admit it or not; but very few know what it is they want to know, and there are very few who ever make that journey of knowing. This is because they are not prepared to sacrifice that of matter, that that ivory door can be opened (see the plate and note\*1 on page 3).

Continued on Page 3



#### THE VIRGIN'S FOUNT

**T**WAIN yet One, eternal, unfathomable. The very depths of wisdom uniting the supreme Stars of Reality in an ever evolving stream of perpetuity. All this and so, so much more is revealed in the mystic Vision of the abstract genius of artist Sylvia Baxter. In the androgynous Face can be fathomed the Reality of Manhood where the Purity, Beauty and Love of his twain Sister brings forth the "Great Famer of Life Divine Love." (See script page 13, column 1). All is MIND in the musical vibrations of endless Spheres, and all is harmony as the Stars shine in the Depths. This perpetuates true Generation, evolving as it was in the original days of the Golden Era of Atlantis, before man's mind towed Worldhood.

The exquisite artistic genius of Sylvia Baxter's plate is taken from the original watercolours printed in the book *Run of Earth*, the selected poems of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, translated by Sir Colin Garbett, and published by R. Harrigan Publishers Ltd., 76 Strand Street, Cape Town, S.A.

# Occult Gazette

Obtainable from all News Wholesalers through YOUR Newsagent price 1/-

Published by :

The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing, 6, Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.8., London, U.K. Tel. WESTern 0377.

Principal : Gladys I. Spearman-Cook

NO PROFIT MAKING - NO PAYMENT MADE FOR ARTICLES OR SECRETARIAL AND EDITORIAL WORK.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION from publishers 14/6 or \$3.00 U.S.A. post paid. Airmail 36/- or \$6.50 U.S.A.

BACK NUMBERS are obtainable; 1960 & 61 2/6 or 50 cents each, August 1964 1/6 or 30 cents each.

ADVERTISERS to hold 60 copies now available. Each 27/6 or \$5.00 U.S.A. Post paid.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Whereas all advertisements placed in the Occult Gazette are our best knowledge and belief genuine and reliable according to the usual standards, we are NOT able, however, to vouch or accept responsibility for the integrity and purpose of our advertisements.

## CONTENTS

ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO, by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook, ..... 1, 3, 4, 5 & 13  
 Ra-Men-Ra's Astrology : TAURUS, pt. 3, The Ray of Desire, ..... 6 & 7  
 CREATION'S METHODS, by Prof. Hilton Hotema, of U.S.A., ..... 7  
 Reminiscences : THE TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF GLEANING, by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook, ..... 8  
 Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column : FEAR, ..... 9 & 15  
 Readers' Astrology : THE WIDOW'S MITE, ..... 10 & 11  
 THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION, by James Averill, ..... 11  
 HERBS OF THE MOON, by Harry Footer, ..... 12 & 13  
 Readers' Letters : ..... 14 & 15  
 SCIENTISTS PROVE TRUTH OF SCORPIO POWERS, by James Averill, ..... 16 & 12

## Editorial ♦♦ The Stars in the Heavens

SCARCELY a day goes by without reading in the daily press of one type of missile or another, which has been sent up into Space. Sometimes a greater headline is made as a 'spaceman' enters into the sky either on his way to the earth or trying to capture some of the unknown stellar particles.

Thousands and thousands of years ago man has recognised the wonders and significance of the Stars. In the birth of the present form of civilisation, reference is made to the stars and their shepherds, and it is those who were constantly under the influence of and immediate control of the Cosmic Rays. The meaning and power of the Stars was what the ancient Astronomers were ever seeking. The Hindus and the many peoples of the East, especially the realisation of Ancient Egypt. In every age to be found evidence of the reverence, and worship of the Stars. Even now in modern action men are daily toiling to discover the secrets of the Nuclear powers of the Stars so that they can harness it to their use on earth. He as his ancestor turned consciously to the Heavens and sought the Power he can see there.

Very different to the Ancient world, the modern research in the occult is not in spirit awe and reverence, but it turns in humility to these powers of the dark; it is not to them that we look to give, in earnestness of mind, all his energy, time and effort, but in the mindless of earth bodily ties and in the search for the INNER mystic vision. It was that and that only that the prophets, Isaiahs, Jobs, as well as the sages and Jacobs were ever seeking.

These men had all the modern knowledge of mechanics that give us proof of the existence of the atoms, and the fact that Protons bombard the earth's outer atmosphere. Modern man think that the ancients did not know of these powers that come to the earth, and now of all that Professor Fermi and all his mass of instruments tell us, how far far more besides? Is it not a pity that they merely turned their backs on the Stars in mindless animal ignorance? Is the modern intellectual hardened by ego earthliness, and desire for self that his powers of free reasoning are

wise men turned to the Stars and the Sun, so have men always justly turned to seek for the

the dynamic evidence that a True Teacher provides and lives by.

According to the amount of personal sacrifice, self-denial, openness of mind, and above all Faith and Instant Obedience to the vibrational Messages of the Greater Beings, so too the greater is the ability given unto that one to be

the Heavens, and the Inner faith that as below so must there exist somewhere Above the Divine Counterpart to this Seed, that she continually thought, sought, and fought for this Home, that she spared herself nothing to find the Way. First she had to plough through the great mass of mental earthiness and stagnancy that as a vibrational sea surrounds and encases physical matter. Always were her Principles adhered to, Celibacy and Androgynicity, so that the inner Seed Energy could be used only to nurture, nourish, and awaken the faculties of the Brain. Thus it was that in turn they could be used as a Supreme Laboratory to call to and attune to the Vibrational responses of those Spheres of Energy.

At last has her journey been accomplished, and none who have ever known her doubt her genuineness eagerness and Heart. Her Honour to Her Masters was supreme and impregnable, and thus Her Principles never failed her. So it is that today she stands as a living vibrant Transmitter of the Cosmic Rays, and able to tap the Heavenly counterpart of the Creative Source, the Central Sun that channels ITS SEED through the planes of Scorpio.

Does modern man really think that such machines at Jodrell Bank or Mount Palermo are of greater supremacy than his own body? Is any human so utterly arrogant and blind to think that he can create any instrument, substance, or energy power, which has a greater capacity than the Human Body? Is not this the sole source of all earth form and moulds, of all physical shapes? And is this, the greatest of all Creations, not the one divine part, alone of which gives him his Right to be a Creator, his Sperm Seed.

Then why do not more and more people and governments seek to unite and call to arms the energies, loyalties and reverence of their peoples to use their bodies in the way of Truth. It is this way, the Way of the Stars and the Seed, that is the way to get the Light of Mind, the garment of Buddhahood, the All-Enlightened One, the Christos Light. This is the Dynamic Message of Scorpio to Atlantis, the call to arms to all Mankind from the Spheres of the MASTERS, to cherish his Seed, his Divinity.

### Next Month :

# "EEL"

## as the Great Electrical Progenitor of Light Scorpio the Source of Divine Energy

Spiritual sustenance that knew inwardly they needed so much. In the very old days of reality, and not mass intellectual canned knowledge, human bodies were treated as vehicles that must be tended with the same care, constancy and tenderness as the finest and most delicate of valves.

The priest, be he of the Incas, of the Zoroastrians, the Kmers, the Aztecs or the White Race of Africa, all gained their office by making their body deliberately as sensitive to the innermost etheric garment. It was tuned and cared for as though it was a Sacred Chalice, a Holy Grail. Into it the mind of that Priest called and prayed in utter reverence, awe, humility and love to those great Stars for their Rays. As the Cry of Spirit was heard, so the great Law operated, the Law of 'every action has an equal and opposite reaction.' So according to the strength and power of the inner belief of the Priest, and his inner heart purpose being able to create the determination, will and vibrancy of mind so according to the Powers of the Cosmos or Stars in responsive embrace.

The greater the Will, Heart and Mind in Spirit Belief the greater the action of response, and the more intense, vibrant, and powerful the Cosmic Rays would flow into their Being and so into the Earth. As the most delicate of Harps is tuned to catch the greatest of Harmonies, so too were the glands and nerves of brain, as well as their sinus fluid. This is

the transmitter of the Spheres of the Gods, and to be the transmitter of the very Energy the physicists vainly seek, the myriad of Stars. But it is not merely one star but the whole Cosmic Planes that are transmitting daily their messages of sustenance, calling to their own Particles sent forth into the Earth long and long ago in response to the heart breaking Cry of some priest. He, like Moses, saw mankind turning to mass desire supported by authorities who eagerly steal in flesh baubles, pleasure, power and sterile sensuousness, and tried to change their ways by ever going up into the Mountain of his Own Inner Heights of Mind Vibration to capture the Supreme Messages of the Heavens, the Stars.

This is a living factual reality, not a phantasy. This is the true use of the creative will and energy in the seminal Seed. Who amongst our readers do not know that as this Seed is wasted in sensuous spilling, so too is the stimulus and vibrancy of the mind left unsupported and tired? Is not the brain delicateness without its oil of lubrication and inner fluidic action? It is this that is the sole and only source of Will Heart and Mind. It is this Seed that is the God-Life giving unto all the Cloak of Perpetuity.

Universal Philosophy fearlessly proclaim the Richness and Divinity of LIFE. It is because of the Awe with which Gladys Spearman-Cook beheld

### THE SCHOOL OF UNIVERSAL PHILOSOPHY & HEALING ANNOUNCES

## Ra-Men-Ra

## Lectures

## By Post



of Lectures	Price incl. Postage	Elementary Series	Price incl. Postage	History of Evolution Series*	Price incl. Postage
12 x Beginning Introductory Series		3 x Initiation ...	3/9 60¢	18 x Through the Bible ...	24/- \$3.25¢
1 x The Path of Service ...	5/- 80¢	6 x Reincarnation ...	7/3 \$1.20¢	22 x Through the Great Initiatus ...	28/6 \$4.00¢
1 x The Wisdom of the Inner Self ...	3/9 60¢	3 x Spiritual Marriage ...	3/9 60¢	33 x Through the Dark Ages ...	42/- \$6.00¢
1 x Introduction to Astrology ...	5/- 80¢	6 x Creation ...	7/3 \$1.20¢	22 x Through the Reformation ...	28/6 \$4.00¢
1 x Tree of Life ...	3/9 60¢	9 x Healing ...	10/6 \$1.60¢	12 x Through Democracy ...	14/- \$2.25¢
1 x Seer and Prophet ...	3/9 60¢	11 x Mediumship ...	12/6 \$2.00¢	61 x Through Physics & Metaphysics ...	96/6 \$14.00¢
1 x Heavenly Laws ...	8/6 \$1.40¢	11 x Astrology (pt. 1) ...	12/6 \$2.00¢	25 x The Lesser & Higher Mysteries ...	45/6 \$6.50¢
1 x Eastertide ...	3/9 60¢	13 x Astrology (pt. 2) ...	14/9 \$2.30¢		

\* These lectures, given between 1952 and 1958, are intermediate between the earlier Introduction and Elementary Series and the deeper Esoteric Teachings of The Secret Doctrine Series.

Inquiries :—6, PHILLIMORE PLACE, W.8. KENSINGTON, LONDON, U.K. (WES 0377)

# Occult Gazette

Obtainable from all News Wholesalers through YOUR Newsagent price 1/-

Published by:

The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing, 6, Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.8., London, U.K. Tel. WESTern 0377.

Principal: Gladys I. Spearman-Cook

NON-PROFIT MAKING - NO PAYMENT MADE FOR ARTICLES OR SECRETARIAL AND EDITORIAL WORK.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION from publishers 14/6 or \$3.00 U.S.A. post paid. or by Airmail 36/- or \$6.50 U.S.A.

ALL BACK NUMBERS are obtainable; 1960 & 61 2/6 or 50 cents each, 1962—August 1964 1/6 or 30 cents each.

BINDERS to hold 60 copies now available. Each 27/6 or \$5.00 U.S.A. Post paid.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Whereas all advertisements placed in the Occult Gazette are to our best knowledge and belief genuine and reliable according to the usual accepted standards, we are NOT able, however, to vouch or accept responsibility for the integrity and purpose of our advertisements.

## CONTENTS

ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO, by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook, ..... 1, 3, 4, 5 & 13  
 Ra-Men-Ra's Astrology: TAURUS, pt. 3, The Ray of Desire, ..... 6 & 7  
 CREATION'S METHODS, by Prof. Hilton Hotema, of U.S.A., ..... 7  
 Reminiscences: THE TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF GLEANING, by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook, ..... 8  
 Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column: FEAR, ..... 9 & 15  
 Readers' Astrology: THE WIDOW'S MITE, ..... 10 & 11  
 THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION, by James Averill, ..... 11  
 HERBS OF THE MOON, by Harry Footer, ..... 12 & 13  
 Readers' Letters: ..... 14 & 15  
 SCIENTISTS PROVE TRUTH OF SCORPIO POWERS, by James Averill, ..... 16 & 12

## Editorial ♦♦ The Stars in the Heavens

**H**ARDLY a day goes by without reading in the daily press of one type of missile or another, which has been sent up into Space. Sometimes a greater headline is made as a so-called 'spaceman' enters into the sky either on his way to the Moon or trying to capture some of the unknown stellar particles.

FOR thousands and thousands of years mankind has recognised the wonders and magnificence of the Stars. In the ancient birth of the present form of man, perpetual reference is made to the 'nomads' or shepherds, and it is those Beings who were constantly under the guidance of and immediate control of the Great Cosmic Rays. The meaning to, and the power of the Stars was what the Arabian Astronomers were ever seeking as did the Hindus and the many nations of the East, especially the real richness of Ancient Egypt. In every nation is to be found evidence of the awe, reverence, and worship of the Heavens. Even now in modern action scientists are daily toiling to discover the secret of the Nuclear powers of the Stars and Sun so that they can harness it to benefit man on earth He as his ancestor turns subconsciously to the Heavens and seeks of the Power he can see there.

But how different to the Ancient Sages of the past is the modern research Scientists. It is not in spirit awe and belief that he turns in humility to these Lights in the dark; it is not to them does he seek to give, in earnestness of heart and mind, all his energy, time and being, regardless of earth bodily ties and desires. He sees through the mirage of form, and not the INNER mystic vision of the Seer. It was that and that only that the Daniels, Isaiahs, Jobs, as well as the Abrahams and Jacobs were ever seeking.

None of these had all the modern 'marvels' of mechanics that give vibrational proof of the existence of Cosmic Rays, and the fact that Proton Particles bombard the earth's outer belts. Does modern man think that the ancient teacher did not know of these actual powers that come to the earth, did not know of all that Professor Lovell and all his mass of instruments knows, and far far more besides? Is it really thought that they merely turned as the King Stag in mindless animal response? Is the modern intellectual egghead so hardened by ego earthliness, false power and desire for self that his original powers of free reasoning are astray?

As the wise men turned to the Stars and the Sun, so have men always subconsciously turned to seek for the

the dynamic evidence that a True Teacher provides and lives by.

According to the amount of personal sacrifice, self-denial, openness of mind, and above all Faith and Instant Obedience to the vibrational Messages of the Greater Beings, so too the greater is the ability given unto that one to be

the Heavens, and the Inner faith that as below so must there exist somewhere Above the Divine Counterpart to this Seed, that she continually thought, sought, and fought for this Home, that she spared herself nothing to find the Way. First she had to plough through the great mass of mental earthiness and stagnancy that as a vibrational sea surrounds and encases physical matter. Always were her Principles adhered to, Celibacy and Androgynicity, so that the inner Seed Energy could be used only to nurture, nourish, and awaken the faculties of the Brain. Thus it was that in turn they could be used as a Supreme Laboratory to call to and attune to the Vibrational responses of those Spheres of Energy.

At last has her journey been accomplished, and none who have ever known her doubt her genuineness eagerness and Heart. Her Honour to Her Masters was supreme and impregnable, and thus Her Principles never failed her. So it is that today she stands as a living vibrant Transmitter of the Cosmic Rays, and able to tap the Heavenly counterpart of the Creative Source, the Central Sun that channels ITS SEED through the planes of Scorpio.

Does modern man really think that such machines at Jodrell Bank or Mount Palermo are of greater supremacy than his own body? Is any human so utterly arrogant and blind to think that he can create any instrument, substance, or energy power, which has a greater capacity than the Human Body? Is not this the sole source of all earth form and moulds, of all physical shapes? And is this, the greatest of all Creations, not the one divine part, alone of which gives him his Right to be a Creator, his Sperm Seed.

Then why do not more and more people and governments seek to unite and call to arms the energies, loyalties and reverence of their peoples to use their bodies in the way of Truth. It is this way, the Way of the Stars and the Seed, that is the way to get the Light of Mind, the garment of Buddhahood, the All-Enlightened One, the Christos Light. This is the Dynamic Message of Scorpio to Atlantis, the call to arms to all Mankind from the Spheres of the MASTERS, to cherish his Seed, his Divinity.

### Next Month:

# "E L"

## as the Great Electrical Progenitor of Light

### Scorpio the Source of Divine Energy

Spiritual sustenance that knew inwardly they needed so much. In the very old days of reality, and not mass intellectual canned knowledge, human bodies were treated as vehicles that must be tended with the same care, constancy and tenderness as the finest and most delicate of valves.

The priest, be he of the Incas, of the Zorasterians, the Kmers, the Aztecs or the White Race of Africa, all gained their office by making their body deliberately as sensitive to the innermost etheric garment. It was tuned and cared for as though it was a Sacred Chalice, a Holy Grail. Into it the mind of that Priest called and prayed in utter reverence, awe, humility and love to those great Stars for their Rays. As the Cry of Spirit was heard, so the great Law operated, the Law of 'every action has an equal and opposite reaction.' So according to the strength and power of the inner belief of the Priest, and his inner heart purpose being able to create the determination, will and vibrancy of mind so according to the Powers of the Cosmos or Stars in responsive embrace.

The greater the Will, Heart and Mind in Spirit Belief the greater the action of response, and the more intense, vibrant, and powerful the Cosmic Rays would flow into their Being and so into the Earth. As the most delicate of Harps is tuned to catch the greatest of Harmonies, so too were the glands and nerves of brain, as well as their sinus fluid. This is

the transmitter of the Spheres of the Gods, and to be the transmitter of the very Energy the physicists vainly seek, the myriad of Stars. But it is not merely one star but the whole Cosmic Planes that are transmitting daily their messages of sustenance, calling to their own Particles sent forth into the Earth long and long ago in response to the heart breaking Cry of some priest. He, like Moses, saw mankind turning to mass desire supported by authorities who eagerly steal in flesh baubles, pleasure, power and sterile sensuousness, and tried to change their ways by ever going up into the Mountain of his Own Inner Heights of Mind Vibration to capture the Supreme Messages of the Heavens, the Stars.

This is a living factual reality, not a phantasy. This is the true use of the creative will and energy in the seminal Seed. Who amongst our readers do not know that as this Seed is wasted in sensuous spilling, so too is the stimulus and vibrancy of the mind left unsupported and tired? Is not the brain delicateness without its oil of lubrication and inner fluidic action? It is this that is the sole and only source of Will Heart and Mind. It is this Seed that is the God-Life giving unto all the Cloak of Perpetuity.

Universal Philosophy fearlessly proclaim the Richness and Divinity of LIFE. It is because of the Awe with which Gladys Spearman-Cook beheld

### THE SCHOOL OF UNIVERSAL PHILOSOPHY & HEALING ANNOUNCES

## ★ Ra-Men-Ra

## Lectures

## By Post ★

No. of Lectures	Price Incl. Postage	Elementary Series	Price Incl. Postage	History of Evolution Series*	Price Incl. Postage
<b>New Beginning Introductory Series</b>					
4 x The Path of Service ...	5/- 80¢	3 x Initiation ...	3/9 60¢	18 x Through the Bible ...	24/- \$3.25¢
3 x The Wisdom of the Inner Self ...	3/9 60¢	6 x Reincarnation ...	7/3 \$1.20¢	22 x Through the Great Initiates ...	28/6 \$4.00¢
4 x Introduction to Astrology ...	5/- 80¢	3 x Spiritual Marriage ...	3/9 60¢	33 x Through the Dark Ages ...	42/- \$6.00¢
3 x Tree of Life ...	3/9 60¢	6 x Creation ...	7/3 \$1.20¢	22 x Through the Reformation ...	28/6 \$4.00¢
3 x Seer and Prophet ...	3/9 60¢	9 x Healing ...	10/6 \$1.60¢	12 x Through Democracy ...	14/- \$2.25¢
7 x Heavenly Laws ...	8/6 \$1.40¢	11 x Mediumship ...	12/6 \$2.00¢	61 x Through Physics & Metaphysics ...	96/6 \$14.00¢
3 x Eastertide ...	3/9 60¢	11 x Astrology (pt. 1) ...	12/6 \$2.00¢	25 x The Lesser & Higher Mysteries ...	45/6 \$6.50¢
		13 x Astrology (pt. 2) ...	14/9 \$2.50¢		

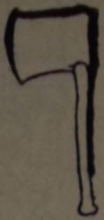
Enquiries:—6, PHILLIMORE PLACE, W.8. KENSINGTON, LONDON, U.K. (WES 0377)

\* These lectures, given between 1952 and 1955, are intermediate between the earlier Introduction and Elementary Series and the deeper Esoteric Teachings of The Secret Doctrine Series.

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

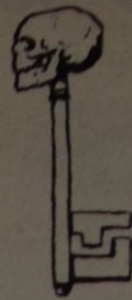
Continued from Page 1

What has to be reckoned with, is Uranus\*2 that strikes at every angle to test, so as to open that rock that holds of old those past states of stolen wealth, and can reveal the lost hidden truths that can make the picture complete. How many know, accept, and fully realise that the etheric body, which we all carp about, lies in the mystery of the ductless glands, particularly the endocrine chain with its wondrous rod the spine. These glands are one endless chain that are linked together, and make up the mystery of the serpent swallowing its own tail.



I have thrown around the Pole Star, and hoisted myself up. Many years ago, in my early stages of mediumship as a teacher, I had a son who was extremely gifted in this wisdom, and sub-consciously following the directions of my ordained destiny, I nurtured that boy that he could fulfill his destiny. This boy had remarkable vision, which even startled me at times; for it was so highly occult that I was not able to fully understand it at the time. But it always struck a cord of memory, of which I now know I am particularly gifted with.

**This is one thread.**  
A second time was when that same individual passed through an experience which gave Melchizedek the power to manifest, and reveal again the intent of my journey. When these "states" are revealed, like Paul in 2 Cor. 12 v. 4,



ever spoke about my Star. Then one day an enormous Star appeared in what appeared my clairvoyant vision; a happening so amazing, that for the time I was stupefied. This thread was a little more tangible, but only as what appeared a reality. This I knew was to be linked with Scorpio, for owing to certain incidents I had to try and embrace this in polarity to my own Taurus midheaven, which held my Mars, and was all ready for my final flight.

Thus the continual revolving as a radiating atmosphere is recharged and rebuilt like the phoenix, that ever rises and is reborn out of its own ashes. But more mysterious still, the spinal rod that holds the whole of the case history of the soul for millions of years; especially the coccyx, the filum terminale (see page 13, July 1964). By this we can see the rhyme and reason of, and the dire evil of lumbar punctures to perceive what is wrong with the soul before a diagnosis is made.

For the first seven years under the care of the mother's Moon, a child is shepherded and nurtured, that it, through its spirit-soul, re-constitutes that fluid and etheric creation. The soul consciousness which turns out to be the higher unconscious rationality, is in those seven years leading the soul into rebuilding those waters; and accounts for many strange things that take place with a child during those years. The mother by her nurturing powers is helping that child to get reborn from its own spirit essence. For it extracts from her ovum and ova the qualities it is capable of absorbing, and the Moon shepherds into activity.

I had a son who, during that period was most occult; and on one occasion walked in his sleep, came to me, spoke almost with a man's voice, and solved a material problem that was worrying me very much. But that son today completely denies anything whatsoever regarding occult matters, and looks quite blankly at me regarding my knowledge of these truths.

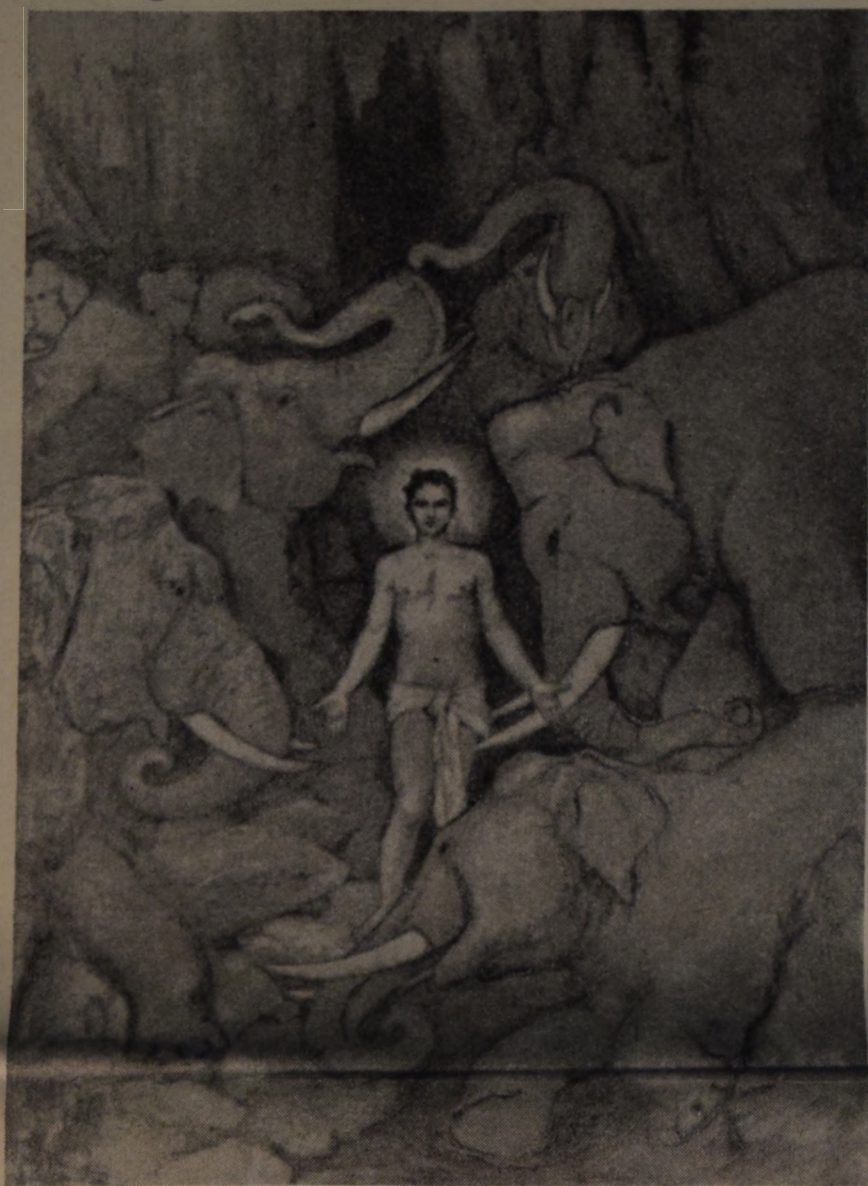
The fact was the ancient soul was building its etheric carrier from my already developed mediumship, but as puberty arrived could not maintain the purity of the child required to hold that consciousness. Thus the Thymus gland closed down, and the serpent no longer chased after its own tail. But furthermore, the anthropos or overman, fell asleep and will remain so, unless some miracle awakens it. But with the majority falls inert until it arrives on the other side at the end of the journey to find that very little progress, in fact, only experience, has been gained in the life.

## The Thread of Ariadne

I KNOW now, more than any other time, that it is only initiation that can possibly awaken the soul, and why I have had a School where the main feature has been INITIATION; for it was to

\*1 Ra-Men-Ra—literally translated God-Man-God—is the Voice of the TEACHER, who is to Mrs. Gladys Spearman-Cook what Socrates' Daimon was to him. The name indicates that its Originating Sources are those Planes of manifested Beings who have come from the Spirit, entered and mastered the wheel of Matter, and re-entered the Spirit Plane as established MIND Radiance, the Solar Light or Master's Realms (Editor).

\*2 Readers are requested to refer to Ra-Men-Ra's astrological Article printed in August 1961 Gazette which describes the Source, meaning and effect of the Vibrational Powers of this Planet. (Editor).



THE IVORY DOOR

RADIANT with Solar Light, the rejuvenating strength of the uprisen kundalini fires, the soul awakens those powers deep within which are the great POWERS of the Spirit Nucleus, the Pineal or 7th chakra. Here the Elephants, representing the Celestial Hierarchical forces bow down to him as he is clothed now only in the garment of Pure Generation. All the 'skins' grown over the Ages have become stripped and his garments metamorphosed into Mind Light (see the front page).

awaken souls from their dreaded sleep of the "Struck Abel."\*3 But usually when Uranus strikes to bring this about, the soul like Mehen the serpent, tilts over into the wrong channel and the soul falls back into its old state of inertia.

The great tragedy of the FALL is something which the majority seek to disbelieve, because of its unyielding truths which never manifest any further than karmic stumbling blocks and psychological disabilities. Very few ever make the journey of awakening in a life time, but plod through lives ever trying to find the way to starting that road. These usually end up as either fallen Phaetons or psychics ever stuck on the road of just clairvoyance and exchanging pictures that are half illusion.

The mystery that I am about to reveal has many threads, which finally resolve themselves into one; which of course prove to be that of the thread of Ariadne that the soul has been building for ages. The rope of ever-conscious memory; and I am going to trace these threads and bring them to this one rope, which, like the Hapi boy in the Egyptian wisdom,

\*3 The Mysterious story of Abel in Genesis relates to the loss by man of his inner garment of spirit Mind sensitivity. Readers should read Part 3 of the lecture Series 'the Mystery Legends of the Bible' a magnificent Lecture Series still Current each priced 2/- and advertised on page 14. (Editor).

This boy saw two figures coming to earth in a boat of light, on what appeared to him a moon-beam; and in relating, adamantly declared that I was one of those figures. Little did he realise at the time, he being so young and so unsophisticated, that he was the other.

But this was thousands of years ago when two spirits left a certain planet to come to earth to "earth" certain wisdom, that that planet or plane could become burnished with light. This is what happens when a STAR has to become recharged with more life from matter, that it can receive more power from the higher planes to give it substance and body.

This is the wisdom found in the myths regarding gods and goddesses that came to earth to perform certain work; and a wisdom well known to the early Pharaohs. It is around this vision and wisdom with its mystery, that I am instructed to relate, as fantastic as it may appear to man who has not witnessed or experienced these mystery doors being opened. Especially after my 16th initiation\*4 when I witnessed the two sides of "death" by standing in that of "NO MAN'S LAND," where I heard a message that at the time would have to fulfill itself.

\*4 The 16th Initiation was fully explained in an article on pages 8 and 9 in the December 1963 Gazette. (Editor).

"You touch gates of paradise, and hear things that are unutterable to others. You know of those things that are impossible for others to fathom or understand. They open doors that otherwise would still remain unshut."

**This is another thread.**

## Face of the God

IN 1959 a certain happening which took place, again another thread in the link or chain of Causes, became one of the main links to the whole of this story, as amazing as it may appear. But then, are they really so amazing? Are we now so worldly as to have lost the pollen dust off the wings of that butterfly, that makes it impossible for it to fly?

One of the members of my group received this wound upon their arm (see plate on page 4, cols. 1 and 2) which bore untold significance at the time; it was a fearful bite by one out of control through going back on their road of initiation. But before it had taken place, the recipient had been advised of a tragedy, where horsemen were flying over our head and one of the hooves of the horses had struck the window of the car, where I was sitting, leaving behind a horseshoe imprint on the window. But with all the noise and tumult, no one was hurt. The dealer of the blow was a Scorpio; so here was another thread, that at the time bore very little evidence.

Much happened after that; Uranus weeded and combed, but still the myths went on and were revealed, while Ra-Men-Ra

After my 15th initiation, which belongs to the Order of the Flame, and a particularly gruesome experience (see the plate below), I had many happenings which left me particularly amazed and overwhelmed. Quite early back, just after I had started to decipher the myths, Ra-Men-Ra announced that I had established my constellation and must now work hard to bring it unto light.\*5 This path had not been easy and was taking a great toll of initiates who could not go any further than "so-far." And as one who was walking blind for the time, as all initiations demand, such a statement bore very little wisdom. Knowledge yes, but real wisdom NO!

Now for another thread, and a very dynamic one. In 1962 I was instructed to make a journey of which significance is only known unto the mystic, and that was of touching the depths and the heights so that the Masters could instil their new project into matter.

So I was directed to make a journey to Wookey Hole in Somerset, where it appears great mysterious wealth was earthed, also some very dreadful happenings to do with Scorpio. This was the depths; the heights was to the Wast Water in Cumberland, where the still and silent waters of the lake

\*5 The Complete Establishment of the Constellation as a Vibrational Reality in the Heavens was announced in the course of a Sunday Lecture delivered on the 25th March 1952. (Editor).

Continued on Page 4



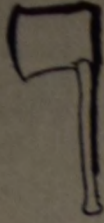
THE ORDER OF THE FLAME

It is in this initiation that the Fires of the Spirit, through the house of Scorpio enter into the bloodstream and completely transform and raise up the energy powers from the earth to the Mind. This is the mystery of the 8th house where the soul capable of taking the Higher Initiation transforms from the caterpillar through the chrysalis unto the Winged Butterfly, capable of sowing New seeds into the Earth (see this page, col. 4).

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

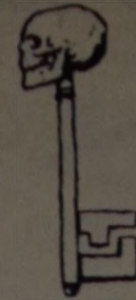
Continued from Page 1

What has to be reckoned with, is Uranus\*2 that strikes at every angle to test, so as to open that rock that holds of old those past states of stolen wealth, and can reveal the lost hidden truths that can make the picture complete. How many know, accept, and fully realise that the etheric body, which we all carp about, lies in the mystery of the ductless glands, particularly the endocrine chain with its wondrous rod the spine. These glands are one endless chain that are linked together, and make up the mystery of the serpent swallowing its own tail.



I have thrown around the Pole Star, and hoisted myself up. Many years ago, in my early stages of mediumship as a teacher, I had a son who was extremely gifted in this wisdom, and sub-consciously following the directions of my ordained destiny, I nurtured that boy that he could fulfill his destiny. This boy had remarkable vision, which even startled me at times; for it was so highly occult that I was not able to fully understand it at the time. But it always struck a cord of memory, of which I now know I am particularly gifted with.

**This is one thread.**  
A second time was when that same individual passed through an experience which gave Melchizedek the power to manifest, and reveal again the intent of my journey. When these "states" are revealed, like Paul in 2 Cor. 12 v. 4,



ever spoke about my Star. Then one day an enormous Star appeared in what appeared my clairvoyant vision; a happening so amazing, that for the time I was stupefied. This thread was a little more tangible, but only as what appeared a reality. This I knew was to be linked with Scorpio, for owing to certain incidents I had to try and embrace this in polarity to my own Taurus midheaven, which held my Mars, and was all ready for my final flight.

Thus the continual revolving as a radiating atmosphere is recharged and rebuilt like the phoenix, that ever rises and is reborn out of its own ashes. But more mysterious still, the spinal rod that holds the whole of the case history of the soul for millions of years; especially the coccyx, the filum terminale (see page 13, July 1964). By this we can see the rhyme and reason of, and the dire evil of lumbar punctures to perceive what is wrong with the soul before a diagnosis is made.

For the first seven years under the care of the mother's Moon, a child is shepherded and nurtured, that it, through its spirit-soul, re-constitutes that fluid and etheric creation. The soul consciousness which turns out to be the higher unconscious rationality, is in those seven years leading the soul into rebuilding those waters; and accounts for many strange things that take place with a child during those years. The mother by her nurturing powers is helping that child to get reborn from its own spirit essence. For it extracts from her ovum and ova the qualities it is capable of absorbing, and the Moon shepherds into activity.

I had a son who, during that period was most occult; and on one occasion walked in his sleep, came to me, spoke almost with a man's voice, and solved a material problem that was worrying me very much. But that son today completely denies anything whatsoever regarding occult matters, and looks quite blankly at me regarding my knowledge of these truths.

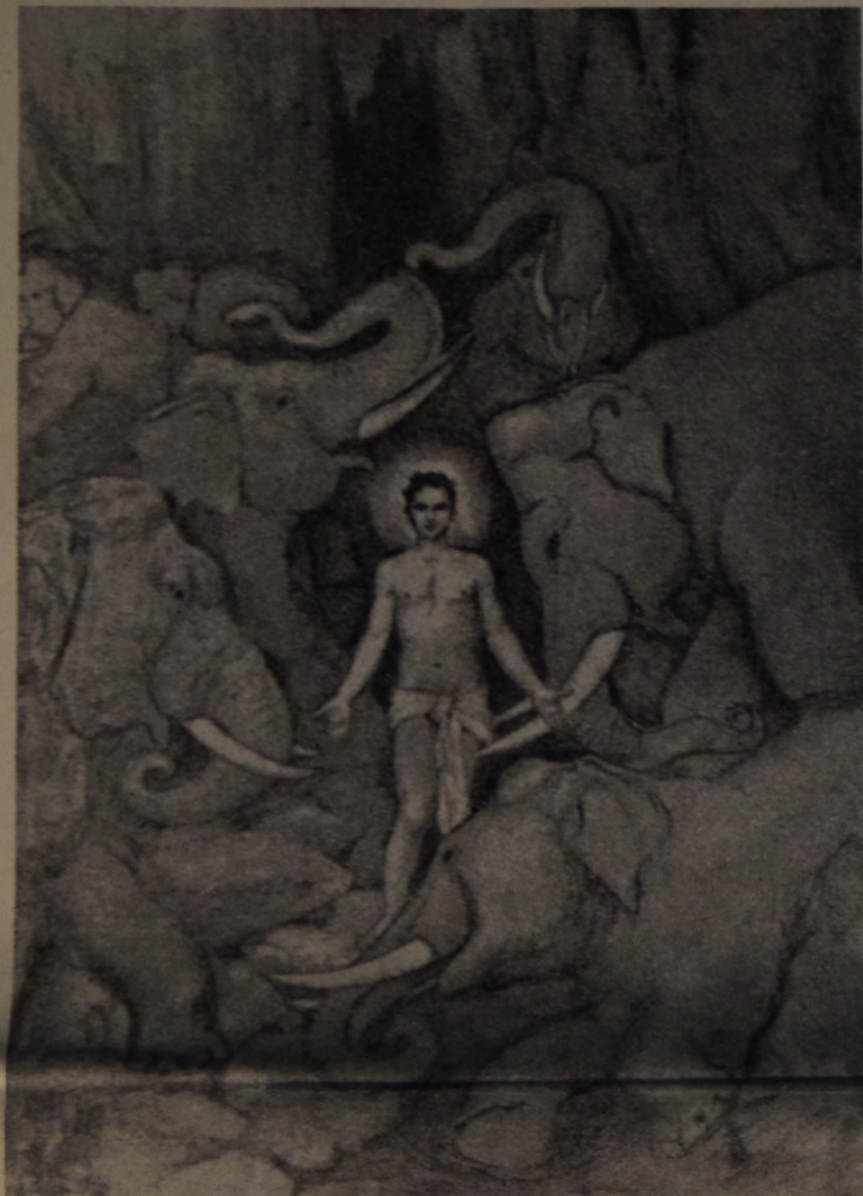
The fact was the ancient soul was building its etheric carrier from my already developed mediumship, but as puberty arrived could not maintain the purity of the child required to hold that consciousness. Thus the Thymus gland closed down, and the serpent no longer chased after its own tail. But furthermore, the anthropos or overman, fell asleep and will remain so, unless some miracle awakens it. But with the majority falls inert until it arrives on the other side at the end of the journey to find that very little progress, in fact, only experience, has been gained in the life.

## The Thread of Ariadne

I KNOW now, more than any other time, that it is only initiation that can possibly awaken the soul, and why I have had a School where the main feature has been INITIATION; for it was to

\*1 Ra-Men-Ra—literally translated God-Man-God—is the Voice of the TEACHER, who is to Mrs. Gladys Spearman-Cook what Socrates' Daimon was to him. The name indicates that its Originating Sources are those Planes of manifested Beings who have come from the Spirit, entered and mastered the wheel of Matter, and re-entered the Spirit Plane as established MIND Radiance, the Solar Light or Master's Realms (Editor).

\*2 Readers are requested to refer to Ra-Men-Ra's astrological Article printed in August 1961 Gazette which describes the Source, meaning and effect of the Vibrational Powers of this Planet. (Editor).



THE IVORY DOOR

RADIANT with Solar Light, the rejuvenating strength of the uprisen kundalini fires, the soul awakens those powers deep within which are the great POWERS of the Spirit Nucleus, the Pineal or 7th chakra. Here the Elephants, representing the Celestial Hierarchical forces bow down to him as he is clothed now only in the garment of Pure Generation. All the 'skins' grown over the Ages have become stripped and his garments metamorphosed into Mind Light (see the front page).

awaken souls from their dreaded sleep of the "Struck Abel."\*3 But usually when Uranus strikes to bring this about, the soul like Mehen the serpent, tilts over into the wrong channel and the soul falls back into its old state of inertia.

The great tragedy of the FALL is something which the majority seek to disbelieve, because of its unyielding truths which never manifest any further than karmic stumbling blocks and psychological disabilities. Very few ever make the journey of awakening in a life time, but plod through lives ever trying to find the way to starting that road. These usually end up as either fallen Phaetons or psychics ever stuck on the road of just clairvoyance and exchanging pictures that are half illusion.

The mystery that I am about to reveal has many threads, which finally resolve themselves into one; which of course prove to be that of the thread of Ariadne that the soul has been building for ages. The rope of ever-conscious memory; and I am going to trace these threads and bring them to this one rope, which, like the Hapi boy in the Egyptian wisdom,

\*3 The Mysterious story of Abel in Genesis relates to the loss by man of his inner garment of spirit Mind sensitivity. Readers should read Part 3 of the lecture Series 'the Mystery Legends of the Bible' a magnificent Lecture Series still Current each priced 2/- and advertised on page 14. (Editor).

This boy saw two figures coming to earth in a boat of light, on what appeared to him a moon-beam; and in relating, adamantly declared that I was one of those figures. Little did he realise at the time, he being so young and so unsophisticated, that he was the other.

But this was thousands of years ago when two spirits left a certain planet to come to earth to "earth" certain wisdom, that that planet or plane could become burnished with light. This is what happens when a STAR has to become recharged with more life from matter, that it can receive more power from the higher planes to give it substance and body.

This is the wisdom found in the myths regarding gods and goddesses that came to earth to perform certain work; and a wisdom well known to the early Pharaohs. It is around this vision and wisdom with its mystery, that I am instructed to relate, as fantastic as it may appear to man who has not witnessed or experienced these mystery doors being opened. Especially after my 16th initiation\*4 when I witnessed the two sides of "death" by standing in that of "NO MAN'S LAND," where I heard a message that at the time would have to fulfill itself.

\*4 The 16th Initiation was fully explained in an article on pages 8 and 9 in the December 1963 Gazette. (Editor).

**This is another thread.**  
"You touch gates of paradise, and hear things that are unutterable to others. You know of those things that are impossible for others to fathom or understand. They open doors that otherwise would still remain unshut."

**This is another thread.**

## Face of the God

IN 1959 a certain happening which took place, again another thread in the link or chain of Causes, became one of the main links to the whole of this story, as amazing as it may appear. But then, are they really so amazing? Are we now so worldly as to have lost the pollen dust off the wings of that butterfly, that makes it impossible for it to fly?

One of the members of my group received this wound upon their arm (see plate on page 4, cols. 1 and 2) which bore untold significance at the time; it was a fearful bite by one out of control through going back on their road of initiation. But before it had taken place, the recipient had been advised of a tragedy, where horsemen were flying over our head and one of the hooves of the horses had struck the window of the car, where I was sitting, leaving behind a horseshoe imprint on the window. But with all the noise and tumult, no one was hurt. The dealer of the blow was a Scorpio; so here was another thread, that at the time bore very little evidence.

Much happened after that; Uranus weeded and combed, but still the myths went on and were revealed, while Ra-Men-Ra

After my 15th initiation, which belongs to the Order of the Flame, and a particularly gruesome experience (see the plate below), I had many happenings which left me particularly amazed and overwhelmed. Quite early back, just after I had started to decipher the myths, Ra-Men-Ra announced that I had established my constellation and must now work hard to bring it into light.\*5 This path had not been easy and was taking a great toll of initiates who could not go any further than "so-far." And as one who was walking blind for the time, as all initiations demand, such a statement bore very little wisdom. Knowledge yes, but real wisdom NO!

Now for another thread, and a very dynamic one. In 1962 I was instructed to make a journey of which significance is only known unto the mystic, and that was of touching the depths and the heights so that the Masters could instil their new project into matter.

So I was directed to make a journey to Wookey Hole in Somerset, where it appears great mysterious wealth was earthed, also some very dreadful happenings to do with Scorpio. This was the denths; the heights was to the West Water in Cumberland, where the still and silent waters of the lake

\*5 The Complete Establishment of the Constellation as a Vibrational Reality in the Heavens was announced in the course of a Sunday Lecture delivered on the 25th March 1952. (Editor).

Continued on Page 4



THE ORDER OF THE FLAME

It is in this initiation that the Fires of the Spirit, through the house of Scorpio enter into the bloodstream and completely transform and raise up the energy powers from the earth to the Mind. This is the mystery of the 8th house where the soul capable of taking the Higher Initiation transforms from the caterpillar through the chrysalis into the Winged Butterfly, capable of sowing New seeds into the Earth (see this page, col. 4).

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Continued from Page 3

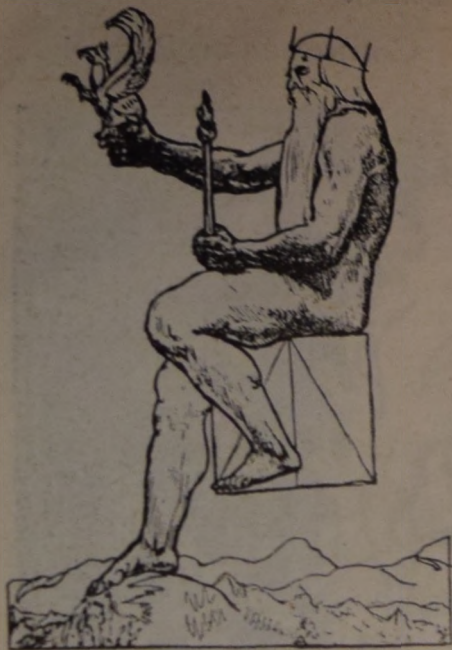


THE HORSESHOE WOUND

**T**HIS Horseshoe Imprint was made on a woman's arm by a Scorpio on the 7th May 1959. At this precise hour the Celestial Powers gathering to earth the Pentecostal Scorpionic Fires chose this precise hour, for at that exact moment the Sun and Moon were both conjunct in Taurus showing the exactness of the Cosmic Timing. For the Higher Scorpio Powers had to be earthed at the precise moment of the Sun and Moon being placed in the Polarity sign of Taurus, an Earth Sign, so that the full earthing of the Power could be received and imprinted in accordance with the vibrations then existing. As below so ABOVE.

filled one with utter awe. As we were about to leave, there upon the mountain side was the Face and Head of a god covering half of the mountain side.

For the moment I could not believe my own eyes, for I am not given over to illusion, neither do I see objective clairvoyance so much as I get claudaudience. So I knew that it was no imagination on my part, but that, what I was being set to do, had been fulfilled to that degree. Now that I am sitting back to survey the situation, owing to further instructions that are being given me, I look back with awe at the many fantastic operations



THE ANCIENT OF DAYS

**I**N this plate the Ancient of Days is brought forth within the soul, all the wealth of Wisdom, because the heights of Mind Vision is blended with the depths of establishment in the earth counterpart the body. By making such a practical foundation this mystic drawing shows that a soul can bring forth from his coccyx, the cauda equina or horse's tail, the ancient abilities of the true use of his generative energies, ancient unknown and undreamt of Powers are revealed as being his to manipulate. That is why this mystic plate shows the soul as a very wise enormous Man merely because it is exemplifying his abilities of mind Vision and clarity, his enormous powers over physical matter and his unmatched wisdom.

This abstract art was captured by artist Frederick Carter and engraved by W. M. R. Quick and published in the artist's remarkable book of Occult mystic drawings, *The Dragon and the Alchemist*, by Elkins Mathews Ltd.

that have been put into action, that what is to come about will be concluded.

*The Face of the god was as real and life-like as any human, and appeared quite solid on the side of that mountain height; then disappeared, as though a shutter had passed between me and it. When one sees such things as this, and is honest and sincere in their motives, it more than impregnates into the soul, of what could come into being if the world was as it should be; a world fit for gods.*

## The Horseshoe Star Cluster in Scorpio

**T**HEN many other incidents followed in; one called to service of a very high order, turned back upon themselves, and met their death. Another called to take the 16th initiation with me, fell and took the wrong path; and instead of making a spiritual marriage, partook of a physical marriage, which always proves fatal in time. The threads seemed to be wielding themselves together, but I could not see it.

In May 1963 the scientists proclaimed the appearance of a star cluster in the Scorpio constellation, its appearance as of a horseshoe. (Read back page article for full details). Knowing the threads only too well, I now knew why horsemen were seen at the time of the vision; they represented the sex emotions, and Scorpio is of the generative faculties. It was announced that this planetary appearance was dynamic, and had greater powers than our present Sun. Ra-Men-Ra had already given this to the inner group, stating that it belonged to the Planes of the Great Masters.

By now as I began to piece together particle after particle of the jig-saw puzzle, the picture began to build up. Then one day Ra-Men-Ra urgently called upon me to struggle to get to know something more definite regarding the constellation I belonged to, and whose wisdom I was earthing; for there were pseudo gate-crashers who would earth the wisdom in a negative way. This wisdom had to be earthed in perfect purity, that of its positive vibration, that of androgynicity, so that its great powers could touch the earth.

*By now I was becoming more than overwhelmed, for did such things really happen, and furthermore, did they happen to me?*

*Would people believe such a thing?*

*In fact could I for the time?*

*Yet evidence was too strong just to dismiss it; for in these words I only just earth the bare outlines; the true facts, with their minute detail, were more amazing still.*

When I gave further attention to the fact of this constellational appearance, it was stated that it was a super-nova of dynamic power. The latter Ra-Men-Ra had already acquainted us with, but the former was of his urgency that I established quickly otherwise it would disappear again as it did once before. This is what a nova indicates, clusters or stars that come and disappear. So there was only one thing, I must try to ascertain what was the wealth attached to this planetary group; and to my amazement it revealed to me of the words that were uttered to me when I stood in "NO MAN'S LAND" in my 16th initiation.

These have, in a very remote way, been fulfilled, for I have been privileged on more than one occasion to blend together broken and split minds.\*6 This is not an easy task, and one that can be very tricky and dangerous. It can be seen by now, that the picture of the puzzle, although beginning to reveal itself, was not anywhere complete. But if every incident was revealed, it would be more amazing still; but although I am obliged to reveal these facts, which is much against my desire, there is much I feel must remain unsaid. But I do realise that this as the great mystery of the Age is the Second Advent. And if the true message of A.D.33 was revealed, all would be understood a great deal more. (See the Front Article of March 1964).

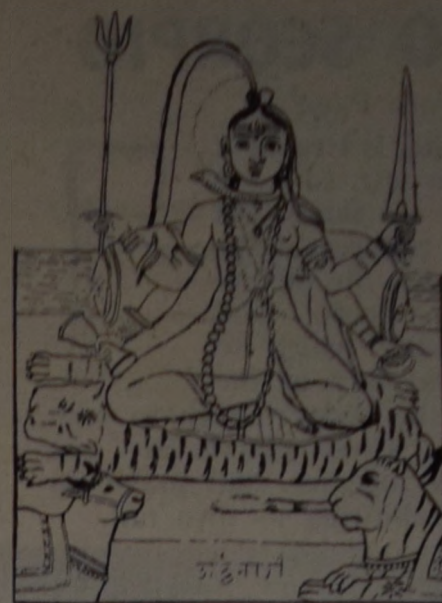
Yet here I come back to my former statements regarding laws and covenants that have to be fulfilled, and they are not at all in keeping with man's ideas of life; especially those in the throes of conventionalism or orthodoxy. But now we come to another part of the evidence. In 1952 a message was given to me by Ra-Men-Ra that so impressed me, that I had it placed into a plaque:—

**"No one can break the foundation of this Church because you have built it as a rock, and upon that rock I build my Church.**

**It is not the fear of failure, but the fear that you will not accomplish the work that you have set yourself to do."**

It was the major words regarding "THE ROCK" that I now want to bring forward as another thread; but for the time just threads. In early June again I was instructed to deal with the words of the Scriptures in 2 Sam. 5 v. 6-11. This often happened, and I had the myth regarding that

\*6 For remarkable evidence of this read two letters which were received only a few days ago. (Editor).



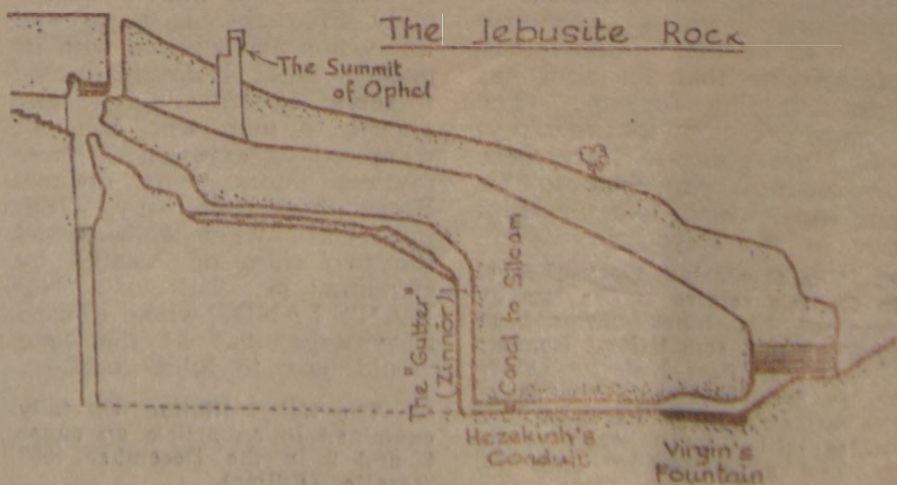
ARDDHA NARI  
THE ANDROGYNOUS ONE

**T**HE Hindu Wisdom holds many a secret, the understanding of which is now lost through worldly pursuits, and the growing weight of untutored knowledge. Here the perfect androgynous union of the two Masculine and Feminine Principles, Mind and Body, shows what powers can come forth. The necklace of faces are the perfect blending in of all the past personalities; in the right hand Neptune's Fork of the Trinity, the powers of the 7th chakra, feed the moving stream of Time with fresh life; in the left hand the sword demands the instant action and obedience of the body so that it can wield the commands of the Higher; the serpent round the neck indicates its powers of the uprisen Kundalini, the generative spinal powers of the sex fluid; and finally the union of the Taurean qualities of practical ability with the ancient roots of the past, the Age of Leo, the bull and lion.

particular Chapter revealed unto me.

This time it was with reference to the Jebusite rock and the virgin's fount. (See the diagram of the summit of Ophel in Zion in cols. 3 and 4). Something I had never touched before. This I was given to understand represents the rock built by the soul, with the fountain of heavenly water established by the soul aeons of time ago. And this was established by a virgin goddess who came down from the heights to establish wisdom. Was I hearing aright?

Esoterically this represents the great wealth established by the soul as its rock, with the zinnor gutter as the spine that brings up the ancient waters from the very depths of the tail, and which the soul has to climb to reach its own heights. (See the plate on this page, col. 1). As to whether the soul possessed this wealth, it could be seen by looking into the fourth house of the astrological log, as the house of Cancer, as to what it contains. Are they rich or poor. With so much being revealed, it led me to seeking with renewed understanding into my own heritage, and there upon my fourth house was Scorpio, with Uranus, Moon, Jupiter and the dragons head in the sign of Sagittarius; the sign of wisdom. Here was another thread in this very amazing picture.



So here we see rocks, paths of light, constellations and horse shoes all now becoming a part of the Sattica Sammapada; the Chain of Causes. But now, with a little further enquiry, a more tangible flow of the story began to unfold, where the Arabian night stories seem to live again. Yet they were true, and why should we not be a part of them? We talk about them, believe in Relativity and even state what we believe was our heritage. But when it comes down to basic facts, look askance. (See the Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

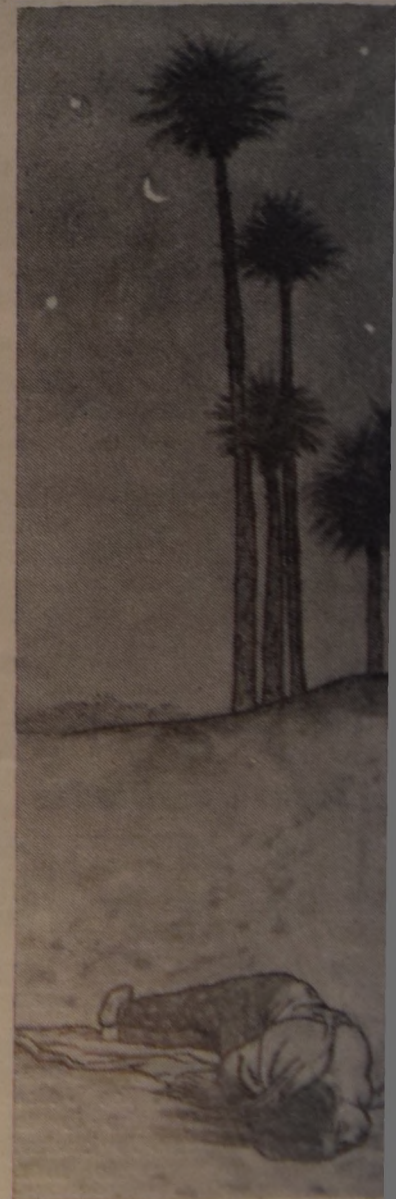
## Nebhau Kau The Ancient Goddess

**I** LIKE many others believe in my heritage, and I have had for a long time had the understanding of one called Nebhau Kau who lived back in very early Egypt. But as to who and what she was, I could not get evidence, and if I am very frank, not very interested at the time. But the story that Ra-Men-Ra gave forth no leaves me more than intrigue and perhaps a little embarrassment as I am called to earth the plane of Scorpio in its high vibrational purity.

For Scorpio represents the generative organs, and has only been earthed in its very negative. Therefore the powers now reaching the earth are dynamic they can only be earthed through one who is completely androgynous, (see the plate on this page, col. 1) otherwise it will bring disaster and in their positive vibration there is untold wealth.

But why is there a virgin fount in the diagram? Here comes the binding factor to the whole picture. First the Jebusite rock is the point of question, and goes back to far as the mystery of the Pyramid; a relic from Atlantis which went down under the waters, rose again when a new Race was earthed.

*But now I would much rather repeat Ra-Men-Ra's own*



THE GODDESS DESTROYED

**T**HE fall and destruction was disastrous and what was as a Garden of Eden became a barren desert without the sustenance of the Spirit. The Lunar logical mind rule in worldly pleasure and the Sun was blotted out. The True Purity of the Body Nature, Woman, was wanted violated (see the text on page 5, column 1).

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Continued from Page 3



THE HORSESHOE WOUND

**T**HIS Horseshoe Imprint was made on a woman's arm by a Scorpio on the 7th May 1959. At this precise hour the Celestial Powers gathering to earth the Pentecostal Scorpionic Fires chose this precise hour, for at that exact moment the Sun and Moon were both conjunct in Taurus showing the exactness of the Cosmic Timing. For the Higher Scorpio Powers had to be earthed at the precise moment of the Sun and Moon being placed in the Polarity sign of Taurus, an Earth Sign, so that the full earthing of the Power could be received and imprinted in accordance with the vibrations then existing. As below so ABOVE.

filled one with utter awe. As we were about to leave, there upon the mountain side was the Face and Head of a god covering half of the mountain side.

For the moment I could not believe my own eyes, for I am not given over to illusion, neither do I see objective clairvoyance so much as I get claudaudience. So I knew that it was no imagination on my part, but that, what I was being set to do, had been fulfilled to that degree. Now that I am sitting back to survey the situation, owing to further instructions that are being given me, I look back with awe at the many fantastic operations

that have been put into action, that what is to come about will be concluded.

*The Face of the god was as real and life-like as any human, and appeared quite solid on the side of that mountain height; then disappeared, as though a shutter had passed between me and it. When one sees such things as this, and is honest and sincere in their motives, it more than impregnates into the soul, of what could come into being if the world was as it should be; a world fit for gods.*

## The Horseshoe Star Cluster in Scorpio

**T**HEN many other incidents followed in; one called to service of a very high order, turned back upon themselves, and met their death. Another called to take the 16th initiation with me, fell and took the wrong path; and instead of making a spiritual marriage, partook of a physical marriage, which always proves fatal in time. The threads seemed to be wielding themselves together, but I could not see it.

In May 1963 the scientists proclaimed the appearance of a star cluster in the Scorpio constellation, its appearance as of a horseshoe. (Read back page article for full details). Knowing the threads only too well, I now knew why horsemen were seen at the time of the vision; they represented the sex emotions, and Scorpio is of the generative faculties. It was announced that this planetary appearance was dynamic, and had greater powers than our present Sun. Ra-Men-Ra had already given this to the inner group, stating that it belonged to the Planes of the Great Masters.

By now as I began to piece together particle after particle of the jig-saw puzzle, the picture began to build up. Then one day Ra-Men-Ra urgently called upon me to struggle to get to know something more definite regarding the constellation I belonged to, and whose wisdom I was earthing; for there were pseudo gate-crashers who would earth the wisdom in a negative way. This wisdom had to be earthed in perfect purity, that of its positive vibration, that of androgynicity, so that its great powers could touch the earth.

*By now I was becoming more than overwhelmed, for did such things really happen, and furthermore, did they happen to me?*

*Would people believe such a thing?*

*In fact could I for the time?*

*Yet evidence was too strong just to dismiss it; for in these words I only just earth the bare outlines; the true facts, with their minute detail, were more amazing still.*

When I gave further attention to the fact of this constellational appearance, it was stated that it was a super-nova of dynamic power. The latter Ra-Men-Ra had already acquainted us with, but the former was of his urgency that I established quickly otherwise it would disappear again as it did once before. This is what a nova indicates, clusters or stars that come and disappear. So there was only one thing, I must try to ascertain what was the wealth attached to this planetary group; and to my amazement it revealed to me of the words that were uttered to me when I stood in "NO MAN'S LAND" in my 16th initiation.

These have, in a very remote way, been fulfilled, for I have been privileged on more than one occasion to blend together broken and split minds.\*6 This is not an easy task, and one that can be very tricky and dangerous. It can be seen by now, that the picture of the puzzle, although beginning to reveal itself, was not anywhere complete. But if every incident was revealed, it would be more amazing still; but although I am obliged to reveal these facts, which is much against my desire, there is much I feel must remain unsaid. But I do realise that this as the great mystery of the Age is the Second Advent. And if the true message of A.D.33 was revealed, all would be understood a great deal more. (See the Front Article of March 1964).

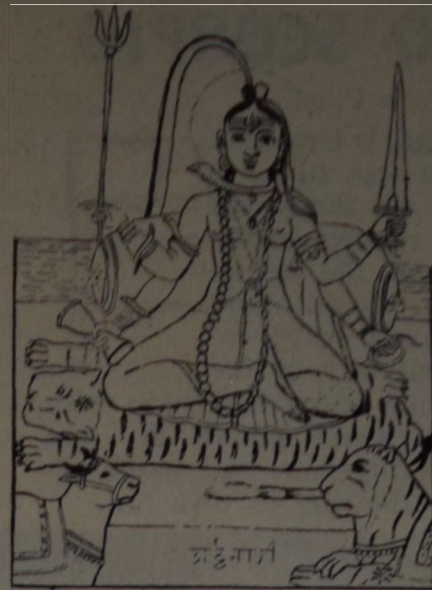
Yet here I come back to my former statements regarding laws and covenants that have to be fulfilled, and they are not at all in keeping with man's ideas of life; especially those in the throes of conventionalism or orthodoxy. But now we come to another part of the evidence. In 1952 a message was given to me by Ra-Men-Ra that so impressed me, that I had it placed into a plaque:—

**"No one can break the foundation of this Church because you have built it as a rock, and upon that rock I build my Church.**

**It is not the fear of failure, but the fear that you will not accomplish the work that you have set yourself to do."**

It was the major words regarding "THE ROCK" that I now want to bring forward as another thread; but for the time just threads. In early June again I was instructed to deal with the words of the Scriptures in 2 Sam. 5 v. 6-11. This often happened, and I had the myth regarding that

\*6 For remarkable evidence of this read two letters which were received only a few days ago. (Editor).



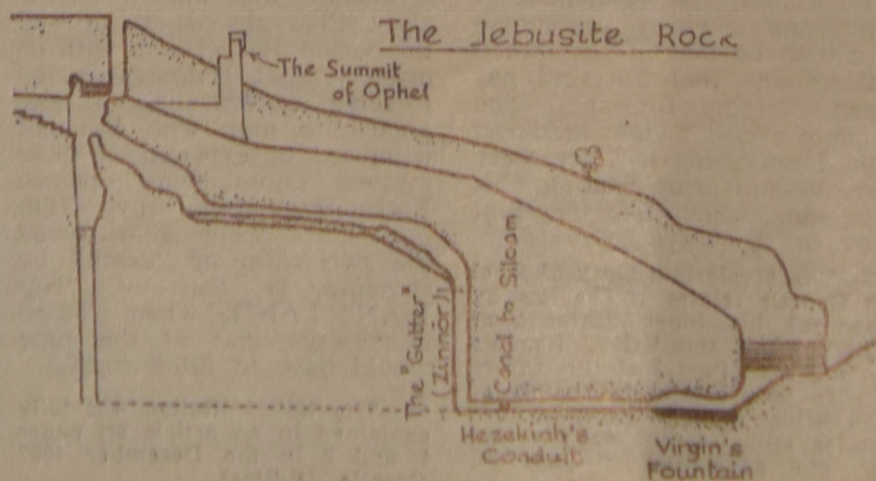
ARDDHA NARI  
THE ANDROGYNOUS ONE

**T**HE Hindu Wisdom holds many a secret, the understanding of which is now lost through worldly pursuits, and the growing weight of untutored knowledge. Here the perfect androgynous union of the two Masculine and Feminine Principles, Mind and Body, shows what powers can come forth. The necklace of faces are the perfect blending in of all the past personalities; in the right hand Neptune's Fork of the Trinity, the powers of the 7th chakra, feed the moving stream of Time with fresh life; in the left hand the sword demands the instant action and obedience of the body so that it can wield the commands of the Higher; the serpent round the neck indicates its powers of the uprisen Kundalini, the generative spinal powers of the sex fluid; and finally the union of the Taurean qualities of practical ability with the ancient roots of the past, the Age of Leo, the bull and lion.

particular Chapter revealed unto me.

This time it was with reference to the Jebusite rock and the virgin's fount. (See the diagram of the summit of Ophel in Zion in cols. 3 and 4). Something I had never touched before. This I was given to understand represents the rock built by the soul, with the fountain of heavenly water established by the soul aeons of time ago. And this was established by a virgin goddess who came down from the heights to establish wisdom. Was I hearing aright?

Esoterically this represents the great wealth established by the soul as its rock, with the zinnor gutter as the spine that brings up the ancient waters from the very depths of the tail, and which the soul has to climb to reach its own heights. (See the plate on this page, col. 1). As to whether the soul possessed this wealth, it could be seen by looking into the fourth house of the astrological log, as the house of Cancer, as to what it contains. Are they rich or poor. With so much being revealed, it led me to seeking with renewed understanding into my own heritage, and there upon my fourth house was Scorpio, with Uranus, Moon, Jupiter and the dragons head in the sign of Sagittarius; the sign of wisdom. Here was another thread in this very amazing picture.



So here we see rocks, paths of light, constellations and horse shoes all now becoming a part of the Sattica Sammapada; the Chain of Causes. But now, with a little further enquiry, a more tangible flow of the story began to unfold, where the Arabian night stories seem to live again. Yet they were true, and why should we not be a part of them? We talk about them, believe in Relativity and even state what we believe was our heritage. But when it comes down to basic facts, look askance. (See the Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

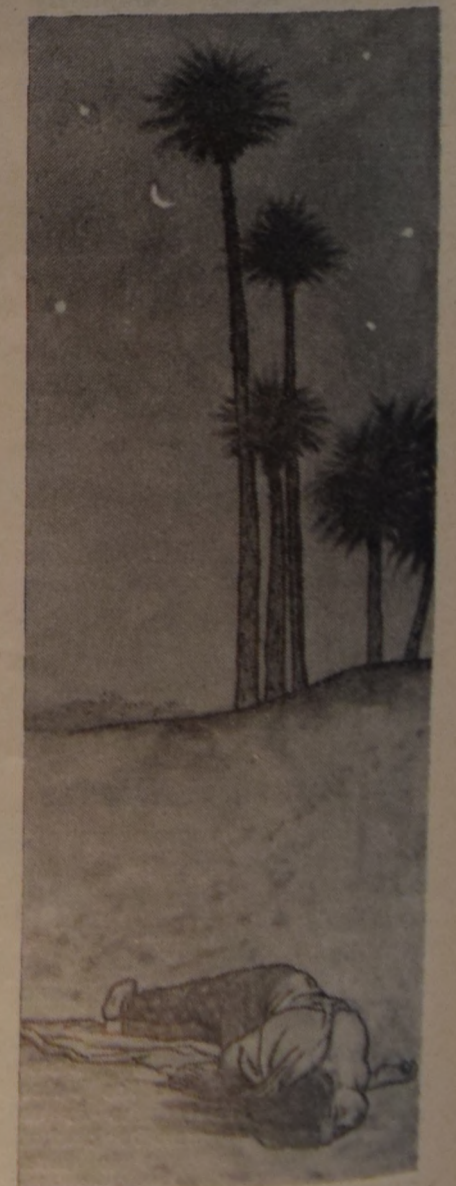
## Nebhau Kau The Ancient Goddess

**I** LIKE many others believed in my heritage, and I have had for a long time had the understanding of one called Nebhau Kau who lived back in very early Egypt. But as to who and what she was, I could not get evidence, and if I am very frank, not very interested at the time. But the story that Ra-Men-Ra gave forth now leaves me more than intrigued, and perhaps a little embarrassed as I am called to earth the plane of Scorpio in its highest vibrational purity.

For Scorpio represents the generative organs, and has only been earthed in its very negative. Therefore the powers now reaching the earth are so dynamic they can only be earthed through one who is completely androgynous, (see the plate on this page, col. 4) otherwise it will bring disaster; and in their positive vibration, there is untold wealth.

But why is there a virgin's fount in the diagram? Here comes the binding factor to the whole picture. First the Jebusite rock is the point in question, and goes back to as far as the mystery of the Pyramid; a relic from Atlantis which went down under the waters, rose again when the new Race was earthed.

*But now I would much rather repeat Ra-Men-Ra's own*



THE GODDESS DESTROYED

**T**HE fall and destruction was disastrous and what was as a Garden of Eden became a Barron desert without life or sustenance of the Spirit. The Lunar logical mind ruled in worldly pleasure and the Sun was blotted out. The True Purity of the Body, Nature, Woman, was wantonly violated (see the text on page 8, column 1).



THE ANCIENT OF DAYS

**I**N this plate the Ancient of Days is brought forth within the soul, all the wealth of Wisdom, because the heights of Mind Vision is blended with the depths of establishment in the earth counterpart the body. By making such a practical foundation this mystic drawing shows that a soul can bring forth from his coccyx, the cauda equina or horse's tail, the ancient abilities of the true use of his generative energies, ancient unknown and undreamt of Powers are revealed as being his to manipulate. That is why this mystic plate shows the soul as a very wise enormous Man merely because it is exemplifying his abilities of mind Vision and clarity, his enormous powers over physical matter and his unmatched wisdom.

This abstract art was captured by artist Frederick Carter and engraved by W. M. R. Quick and published in the artist's remarkable book of Occult mystic drawings, The Dragon and the Alchemist, by Elkins Mathews Ltd.

advocated. For it was the wisdom of the Messu-Kristos as far back as Atlantis; but owing to the loss of this cult through these re-risen priests, the constellation receded into dimness, to come forth at the time of the Waterman, when that race had to return.

This time a great plan was formed where the men of Pibeseth and Aven were incorporated. In fact as a woman she gave birth to some, that her ancient blood could survive; and furthermore, her spouse was one also. For where Scorpio ran strongly in the soul, they were of that Constellation. This is why it is on the house of Cancer of the Mother Goddess.

Therefore, when she could re-establish enough of the ancient wisdom, that constellation would reappear, and then the moment for that one to re-commence her real work would begin. This was to re-establish the wealth of Atlantis in the Human Race, and help men to come forth from the bestial states that they had fallen back into through the tragic work of the men of Pibeseth and Aven. And furthermore, through the fiery elements giving them a mind of generative powers. Not merely creating vast powers of earth wealth, but powers that would lift all up into the next world of Jupiter, where the Enlightened One would reign (see the plate, col. 1).

But many strange things could be related, for there were many who did survive from the strange and ancient world, and did for a time even after they were struck a second time by these men of Pibeseth and Aven. These survived as the mysterious White Race of Africa (see the caption under plate in cols. 3 & 4 above). Then they became lost, but since it was a world of women, they are the woman with the SEED; those who have a great story to tell of times gone by, particularly the virgin's fount,

**THE HOLY MARRIAGE**

**T**HIS is the state which no man should cast asunder. The true union of the Man—Mind with Maid and Nature and the labouring personality ever keeping upraised the 'Horse's Tail,' the caudaequina powers of the coccyx, the base and powers of the seminal fluid feeding the upraised mind. The woman at his left foot acts as the Virgo mind giving unto the soul all the attention purity and force of intuition in the physical depths of matter, so that the wisdom of the Piscean occult powers (which rule the feet) can be extracted. The woman at his breast signifies the ancient powers of Womanhood, the Cancer house, (for Cancer rules the breasts) which will feed to sustain the might of the Manhood. He is seated on three steps, the firm foundation of the lower three senses of sex, desire, and earth knowledge of logicity. With this achievement he can safely draw up the Earth Fires hidden in the depths to blend and fuse with his Higher uprisen mind. Even still in Akure, Nigeria, the Chief Ejemikin carries the Horse's Tail as his emblem of authority.



Within those waters are the hormones of life, that if carried up to the mind as the circling serpent, would refuel the mind, and give unto the soul the powers that Nebhau Kau once had and still retains. All it needs is the final awakening, then wisdom of herbs, cosmic resources, and vibrations gained by casting the lower clothing through initiation will be added unto the already winged mind.

This is where Saturn is slowly transformed from Kronos to Kristos, and the soul frees its seven moons, and she as Diana wedded to the solar lord in the heights. The fiery life produced from these hormones can travel at the rate of 375 yards per second and quicker still in initiates so it can be seen what it is man is missing at the present moment.

Therefore, in what little is revealed of this ancient truth, it shows of how Scorpio, with its horse-shoe establishment, has yet to come forth with all its wealth. For man has never yet found the true mystery of Generation, when he does, he will be amazed at what is in and around him. The wealth that is in the very air he breathes that he cannot extract for he lives on too low a plane of vibration by his living in a world of sexual desire (see the plate on page 13, col. 2). The very hormones that he exercises to gain sexual excitement, are the very life-giving hormones, that will, through mind exhilaration give him health in abundance. But not only health, but the great wealth that has been lost unto him through orthodoxy.

when great wealth touched the Abyss. But then, these are stories such as old men tell in the chimney corner, and of which the modern world laugh to scorn, and merely call the goddess an incredible woman. Yet such stories as these are true, and one day the world will believe.

Thus it is only wisdom as ancient as the hills themselves, that can possibly tell of this truth and revive those hidden memories. But they could be revived for they are the leviathan or the old hippopotamus mother as depicted in the ancient Egyptian astrology. The ancient wisdom of Woman as all fell back into the Cancer Age (see the plate below and the note Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

Men as men are today were not known then; all were one gender, but with status of authority, which gave unto

them of a greater power to act. So it can be seen why the Holy Book spoke of Adam and Eve, it was of this world where male and female Principles were of positive and negative in status of strength, an hermaphrodite race. And furthermore why they speak of Eve committing the sin, it was a Race of one gender fostering mind ideas of humid desires; and the Serpent that should have risen as the Kundalini fire, rising as a serpent of evil.



These are strange stories of wealth and truth lost to man for the time being unless he brings himself to the prepared state of androgynicity (see plate above).

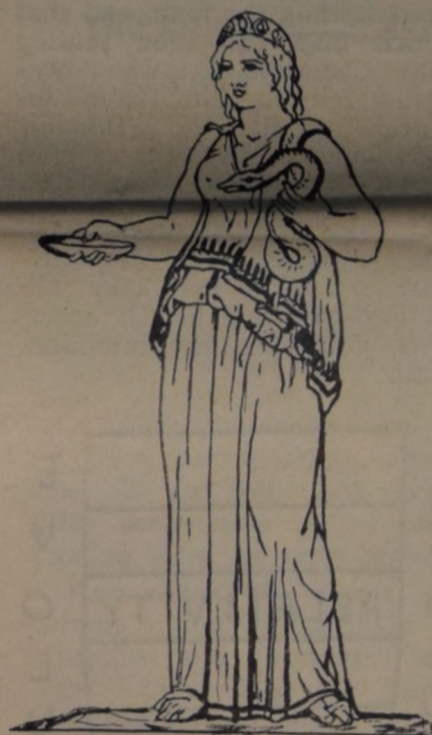
**The True Mystery of Generation**

**T**HE ancient wealth of the Goddess is the great Jebusite Rock with the Virgin's Fount of sacred wisdom from Atlantis; that which David, Hezekiah and Isaiah added unto. These three with the Goddess, established the four rivers, for after the failure, these four rivers ever flowed as the Race Elect. That which rose up and down as a striving stream of people as the age and time permitted.

Thus it can be understood why Diana is seen black with many breasts, bulls heads and the kistophoroi on her head. This is the basket that holds the auric radiance of the growing fatherhood, that as the god becomes the divine Presence in the soul's growth. This is where the soul finds its re-instated divinity as the androgynous being, which man today is fighting against. But they are all tainted now with the disease of Pibeseth and Aven which Lamech declared he was responsible for.

Little did he know of what he was destroying, for wealth of untold enormity was with man at that time; for the power of the Scorpionic wisdom had not lost its grace by then, but it did as soon as Lamech cut off his higher mind, as he did when he killed a mind to his own undoing.

Then they had the power to heal by the naga fire, to unite minds that had become torn apart, cast out devils and resurrect the dead. If this power of the lost Scorpionic life could be recaptured by wailing the depths with the heights, the lower waters with the higher, then new life could be brought to humanity (see plate in col. 5).



**THE GODDESS OF HEALTH**

**H**YGEIA, the greek goddess of Health, shows how not only did the Hindus and Buddhists possess this wisdom of androgynicity but so did the Ancient Greek teachers for here Womanhood had the powers to give the Saucer of Life fluid to man if she commanded the serpent forces of sex and raised them to their rightful Heritage and away from desecrated animalism. With this miracles of Healing can result.

**The Virgin's Fount**

**T**HE early Egyptians had this great secret, which had been passed onto them from Atlantis, and wealth and power, which has never been known again since the Age of Taurus, could come back to the one who can capture these powers through the return of the Scorpio constellation.

But there is only one way, and that is through utter propriety, for this is the constellation of the God life; and is a very jealous God. He stands for no second best, or any form of limitation, for he is life and evolution. Therefore

Concluded on Page 13



**THE ENLIGHTENED ONE**

**I**N every facet of this mystic Buddhist carving from the temple of Ajunta in India is portrayed the ancient wisdom. Uprising from the seminal pool there arises the flowering of the five spinal chakras, the sixth being the lotus of the 12 Petals of the Ajna chakra, he who must and can command matter. The Buddha as the MAN born out of matter now able to command the Elements. The Thymus necklace is the blending of the upper and lower lymph channels, the higher powers of sensitivity to receive and capture; the Neptunian Fork shows that he only wields the Higher God Powers as a controller of Upper Waters of Fertility. The Cap is the awakened mind which commands the inner perception and gives the ability to penetrate the invisible Constellatory Spheres. And the two circles are the two worlds of Matter and Cosmos in one working embrace. Finally the dorge in the right hand is the emblem of the Law give the most sacred of all Buddhist symbols of The Awakened One: Again this corroborates the Truth of the Sacredness of Celibacy (see the script, col. 2).

dictation. I have laid the story, let him give forth of what appears to me a mystery of dynamic evidence.

**T**HERE WERE A FEW that survived from Atlantis, and created the City of Heliopolis in Assyria. But those days were of the Garden of Eden. Then men lived in true wisdom and love, but not love as men know today. Then it was as Christ sent down into matter in the Piscean Era, by mind and immaculate conception. Thus in that great and Golden Age all was glorious and beautiful for this city was ruled by a goddess whose name was Nebhau Kau. Then when the city of Atlantis was lost by a cult of priests destroying through false states of ego, through only being able to obtain a lunar quality of Gemini, she who survived came to Egypt, and was known as the Great Hathor or Bast Goddess. (See plate on page 4, col. 5).

There again she taught men and women to live by pure love, but the men of that past cult of priests rose again, and as the men of Pibeseth and Aven, destroyed the work of that woman. But so much so, that she became earthbound. The constellation from which she came, and that she established was Scorpio, as would be seen by the pure love cult she



**THE WEALTH OF THE WOMAN'S SEED**

**T**HE Royalty of the ancient powers of womanhood that were used in the original days of Egypt and which were lost in the following Cancerian Equinox in about 8,000 to 9,000 B.C., is corroborated in one of the Fairy Stories of Madame d'Aulnoy, the White Doe. The crab represents the very ancient powers of nature, the feminine seed, which astrologically is placed in the 4th house of Cancer. In the story the crab changes into a very old wise woman who wields magic powers to fulfill the Queen's innermost wishes, the Queen representing the royalty, reverence and purity of Virgin Womanhood that alone is worthy to receive these ancient powers.



THE ENLIGHTENED ONE

IN every facet of this mystic Buddhist carving from the temple of Ajunta in India is portrayed the ancient wisdom. Uprising from the seminal pool there arises the flowering of the five spinal chakras, the sixth being the lotus of the 12 Petals of the Ajna chakra, he who must and can command matter. The Buddha as the MAN born out of matter now able to command the Elements. The Thymus necklace is the blending of the upper and lower lymph channels, the higher powers of sensitivity to receive and capture; the Neptunian Fork shows that he only wields the Higher God Powers as a controller of Upper Waters of Fertility. The Cap is the awakened mind which commands the inner perception and gives the ability to penetrate the invisible Constellatory Spheres. And the two circles are the two worlds of Matter and Cosmos in one working embrace. Finally the dorge in the right hand is the emblem of the Law giver the most sacred of all Buddhist symbols of The Awakened One: Again this corroborates the Truth of the Sacredness of Celibacy (see the script, col. 2).

dictation. I have laid the story, let him give forth of what appears to me a mystery of dynamic evidence.

THERE WERE A FEW that survived from Atlantis, and created the City of Heliopolis in Assyria. But those days were of the Garden of Eden. Then men lived in true wisdom and love, but not love as men know today. Then it was as Christ sent down into matter in the Piscean Era, by mind and immaculate conception. Thus in that great and Golden Age all was glorious and beautiful for this city was ruled by a goddess whose name was Nebhau Kau. Then when the city of Atlantis was lost by a cult of priests destroying through false states of ego, through only being able to obtain a lunar quality of Gemini, she who survived came to Egypt, and was known as the Great Hathor or Bast Goddess. (See plate on page 4, col. 5).

There again she taught men and women to live by pure love, but the men of that past cult of priests rose again, and as the men of Pibeseth and Aven, destroyed the work of that woman. But so much so, that she became earthbound. The constellation from which she came, and that she established was Scorpio, as would be seen by the pure love cult she



advocated. For it was the wisdom of the Messu-Kristos as far back as Atlantis; but owing to the loss of this cult through these re-risen priests, the constellation receded into dimness, to come forth at the time of the Waterman, when that race had to return.

This time a great plan was formed where the men of Pibeseth and Aven were incorporated. In fact as a woman she gave birth to some, that her ancient blood could survive; and furthermore, her spouse was one also. For where Scorpio ran strongly in the soul, they were of that Constellation. This is why it is on the house of Cancer of the Mother Goddess.

Therefore, when she could re-establish enough of the ancient wisdom, that constellation would reappear, and then the moment for that one to re-commence her real work would begin. This was to re-establish the wealth of Atlantis in the Human Race, and help men to come forth from the bestial states that they had fallen back into through the tragic work of the men of Pibeseth and Aven. And furthermore, through the fiery elements giving them a mind of generative powers. Not merely creating vast powers of earth wealth, but powers that would lift all up into the next world of Jupiter, where the Enlightened One would reign (see the plate, col. 1).

But many strange things could be related, for there were many who did survive from the strange and ancient world, and did for a time even after they were struck a second time by these men of Pibeseth and Aven. These survived as the mysterious White Race of Africa (see the caption under plate in cols. 3 & 4 above). Then they became lost, but since it was a world of women, they are the woman with the SEED; those who have a great story to tell of times gone by, particularly the virgin's fount,

THE HOLY MARRIAGE

THIS is the state which no man should cast asunder. The true union of the Man—Mind with Maid and Nature and the labouring personality ever keeping upraised the 'Horse's Tail,' the caudal powers of the coccyx, the base and powers of the seminal fluid feeding the upraised mind. The woman at his left foot acts as the Virgo mind giving unto the soul all the attention purity and force of intuition in the physical depths of matter, so that the wisdom of the Piscean occult powers (which rule the feet) can be extracted. The woman at his breast signifies the ancient powers of Womanhood, the Cancer house, (for Cancer rules the breasts) which will feed to sustain the might of the Manhood. He is seated on three steps, the firm foundation of the lower three senses of sex, desire, and earth knowledge of logicity. With this achievement he can safely draw up the Earth Fires hidden in the depths to blend and fuse with his Higher uprisen mind. Even still in Akure, Nigeria, the Chief Ejemikin carries the Horse's Tail as his emblem of authority.



when great wealth touched the Abyss. But then, these are stories such as old men tell in the chimney corner, and of which the modern world laugh to scorn, and merely call the goddess an incredible woman. Yet such stories as these are true, and one day the world will believe.

Thus it is only wisdom as ancient as the hills themselves, that can possibly tell of this truth and revive those hidden memories. But they could be revived for they are the leviathan or the old hippopotamus mother as depicted in the ancient Egyptian astrology. The ancient wisdom of Woman as all fell back into the Cancer Age (see the plate below and the note Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

Men as men are today were not known then; all were one gender, but with status of authority, which gave unto

them of a greater power to act. So it can be seen why the Holy Book spoke of Adam and Eve, it was of this world where male and female Principles were of positive and negative in status of strength, an hermaphrodite race. And furthermore why they speak of Eve committing the sin, it was a Race of one gender fostering mind ideas of humid desires; and the Serpent that should have risen as the Kundalini fire, rising as a serpent of evil.



These are strange stories of wealth and truth lost to man for the time being unless he brings himself to the prepared state of androgynicity (see plate above).

The True Mystery of Generation

THE ancient wealth of the Goddess is the great Jebusite Rock with the Virgin's Fount of sacred wisdom from Atlantis; that which David, Hezekiah and Isaiah added unto. These three with the Goddess, established the four rivers, for after the failure, these four rivers ever flowed as the Race Elect. That which rose up and down as a striving stream of people as the age and time permitted.

Thus it can be understood why Diana is seen black with many breasts, bulls heads and the kistophoroi on her head. This is the basket that holds the auric radiance of the growing fatherhood, that as the god becomes the divine Presence in the soul's growth. This is where the soul finds its re-instated divinity as the androgynous being, which man today is fighting against. But they are all tainted now with the disease of Pibeseth and Aven which Lamech declared he was responsible for.

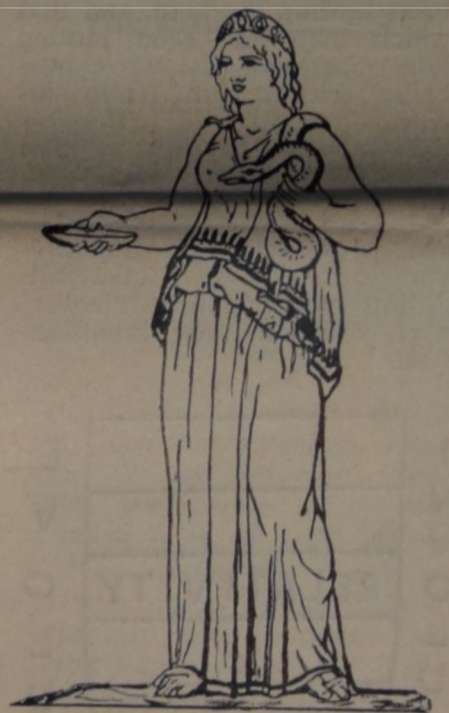
Little did he know of what he was destroying, for wealth of untold enormity was with man at that time; for the power of the Scorpionic wisdom had not lost its grace by then, but it did as soon as Lamech cut off his higher mind, as he did when he killed a mind to his own undoing.

Then they had the power to heal by the naga fire, to unite minds that had become torn apart, cast out devils and resurrect the dead. If this power of the lost Scorpionic life could be recaptured by uniting the depths with the heights, the lower waters with the higher, then new life could be brought to humanity (see plate in col. 5).

Within those waters are the hormones of life, that if carried up to the mind as the circling serpent, would refuel the mind, and give unto the soul the powers that Nebhau Kau once had and still retains. All it needs is the final awakening, then wisdom of herbs, cosmic resources, and vibrations gained by casting the lower clothing through initiation will be added unto the already winged mind.

This is where Saturn is slowly transformed from Kronos to Kristos, and the soul frees its seven moons, and she as Diana wedded to the solar lord in the heights. The fiery life produced from these hormones can travel at the rate of 375 yards per second and quicker still in initiates so it can be seen what it is man is missing at the present moment.

Therefore, in what little is revealed of this ancient truth, it shows of how Scorpio, with its horse-shoe establishment, has yet to come forth with all its wealth. For man has never yet found the true mystery of Generation, when he does, he will be amazed at what is in and around him. The wealth that is in the very air he breathes that he cannot extract for he lives on too low a plane of vibration by his living in a world of sexual desire (see the plate on page 13, col. 2). The very hormones that he exercises to gain sexual excitement, are the very life-giving hormones, that will, through mind exhilaration give him health in abundance. But not only health, but the great wealth that has been lost unto him through orthodoxy.



THE GODDESS OF HEALTH

HYGEIA, the greek goddess of Health, shows how not only did the Hindus and Buddhists possess this wisdom of androgynicity but so did the Ancient Greek teachers for here Womanhood had the powers to give the Saucer of Life fluid to man if she commanded the serpent forces of sex and raised them to their rightful Heritage and away from desecrated animalism. With this miracles of Healing can result.

The Virgin's Fount

THE early Egyptians had this great secret, which had been passed onto them from Atlantis, and wealth and power, which has never been known again since the Age of Taurus, could come back to the one who can capture these powers through the return of the Scorpio constellation.

But there is only one way, and that is through utter propriety, for this is the constellation of the God life; and is a very jealous God. He stands for no second best, or any form of limitation, for he is life and evolution. Therefore

Concluded on Page 13



THE WEALTH OF THE WOMAN'S SEED

THE Royalty of the ancient powers of womanhood that were used in the original days of Egypt and which were lost in the following Cancerian Equinox in about 8,000 to 9,000 B.C. is corroborated in one of the Fairy Stories of Madame d'Aulnoy, the White Doe. The crab represents the very ancient powers of nature, the feminine seed, which astrologically is placed in the 4th house of Cancer. In the story the crab changes into a very old wise woman who wields magic powers to fulfill the Queen's innermost wishes, the Queen representing the royalty, reverence and purity of Virgin Womanhood that alone is worthy to receive these ancient powers.



Ra-Men-Ra is a name of the Voice of the Teachers that speak through Mrs. Gladys I. Spearman-Cook. The Egyptian name Ra was a symbol of their Sun God or Central Spiritual Energies. Thus the name indicates Those who have involved from the Spirit, lived in and mastered Matter and returned to the Source from whence they came—a journey open to all. Thus Ra-Men-Ra is the Voice of the Masters. (Editor).



LET US ONCE AGAIN INVESTIGATE THIS mysterious power of Taurus, the Royal Bull; and the chief direction begins with INVOLUTION and EVOLUTION. This will also give us a better understanding with regard to the Hierarchies, or types of energy of LIVING LIVES that are becoming incarnated as "garments" unto the monads in the flesh. Thus, when the word resurrects and awakens, the WORD becomes FLESH.

The Cycle of Relativity

THE Powers are sent down as Powers of Life, Life force to the Earth. From the First World, the Macrocosm, the Logos with its 7 Planetary Lords, they reach the second, the Microcosm, the Man or the Grand Man that is being born. But when it enters down into the third, the Microcosm of the world, the Earth, it takes on form. So all that has been coming down now becomes form upon the Earth. But all that has been coming down is now as living Lives, and yet not known as you understand lives; to many of you as Acacia; to others, Cosmic Rays; the inflow of Life. If you can visualise that in your minds,—the continual downpouring,—then you have an idea of what is feeding you. But at the same time you can visualise that which came down from the beginning as the sparks, the monads, which were of the living Lives and became incarnated into flesh upon the Earth as form. You can see how, in the beginning,—through the Logos,—all the organs were created, right from the beginning they were there; they became your 7 organs,—your 6 organs of senses,—5 active, the 6th to gather unto as intuition, and the 7th as your Buddhic plane, your budding consciousness. But the spark that is in the pineal gland is that spark that came down, gathering momentum, experience; gathering everything that was to be in the involution; you are seeking to bring it forth.

Try to see there in the diagram below, as the Involution which I have been trying to portray to you. In the base you see where man is in his stagnancy; and that is as the majority of mankind. But the initiate begins to awaken and he begins to open up; fill up the tat. As he fills up sufficiently of one '7' within him there becomes a blending with that which has already come down. That which has come down has been feeding the man, and that which man has been putting into operation is what was being fed to him from his pineal gland of Buddhic consciousness, because, as man receives the manas from God, he can only inculcate it into himself so that it becomes his budding mind, his budding awareness. You can take all this into you and find it never leaves you with any intention at all.

return and return until you bring out all those giants which are involution, and bring them to a blending in evolution. You cannot leave them as they are because they are giants in the coming down; you have to take them up. What you are receiving from the Higher powers is that food to awaken what is within you; but all has evolved up to one point, to the Logos, and yet all has involved.

If you are one that is not bothering with activity of mind, you are merely breathing in of the maelstrom. But if you can breathe in of something greater, this knowledge will go out and lie on top of the maelstrom; it will rise, and by the law of attraction you automatically become fed from it in the explanation, it will lead you by a cord; you will always remain attached to it. And that is relativity,—bringing out what is in your own Sonship,—your own pineal gland bringing it forth; and would be as the giants.

Now the first—but as the 6th Hierarchy—of this monadic life, which thus has the first aspect of the 6th type of cosmic electricity, wields special power as fire of friction. These "LIVES" are called the burning "Sons of Desire," the Sons of Necessity, now known unto you (as initiates) as the powers of Taurus, that of Desire inculcated into matter to URGE Humanity to evolve.

Esoterically it is the longing of the Father for the Mother; and these LIVES suffer, burn and long through the sixth sphere of sense, in the first and second senses of the human race, when it then begins to set an URGE to become, and the man-form-creation seeks to evolve.

The Cretan Bull

THE sum-total of the vital LIVES and lives is the Substance of all that is. The three Cosmic Ethers, which are found functioning as involutory matter, organised and unorganised, are the logic dense physical body, the liquid and gaseous, with the living substance of the four higher sub-planes of the systemic dense physical body and Cosmic Body.

With the five lower states of interblending, these are they of the "three" ever interblending which correspond with the three of the lower. On the lower, Mars, Venus, Mercury; of the three upper, the three head centres, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto, pineal gland, pituitary, and the Alta Major centre as

IT ever becoming. And all-embraces that of At-one-ment.

This great Dynamic Energy becomes Electric Fire: in the waters is stimulated by CANCER-CAPRICORN via Sirius; in ARIES-LIBRA as the Sun veiling Vulcan by the Great Bear, to become as Magnetic Energy, that is of involving and evolving Solar fire: in TAURUS-SCORPIO, Martian activity, and unto GEMINI-SAGITTARIUS in to Mercurial flight via the Pleiades. Each Sign activating that of its fore-runner.

But Taurus is the "gateway" through which all begin to emerge forth, the Bull-like qualities of the soul, where the desire is to become stable and firm, strong and steady. The 7th labour of Hercules, who was the incarnation of one of the seven Lords of the Flame. This incarnation occurred during the 3rd, 4th and 5th Root-Races, and of which his worship was brought into Egypt, then Lanka and India by later immigrants.

This 7th labour was to capture the Cretan Bull and bring to the mainland, the sacred bull which Poseidon or Neptune has caused to be born from the sea, and to be a fitting sacrifice to Minos, King of Crete. This Hercules—or lives of Taurus in the soul growth—accomplished by subduing and bestriding the bull powers of desire, as if it were a horse, and guiding it through the sea to the mainland. (See the plate on this page, col. 4).

The Bull, Taurus, symbolises the animal's procreative force brought to pugnacity by untiring labour and toil, by which man must accomplish all things upon this mundane plane. The sea is the sea of humanity, and out of this great sea, Neptune, the ruler of its unfathomable depths has caused to be born a sacred bull, strong, to labour on earth for sacred ideals, yet invariably captured and forced to labour under the yoke of the king of the world.

This is the fundamental meaning of the references in your Bible to burnt offerings and the sacrifice of bulls and goats. Man sacrificing to the world the strength and labour of the bull and the ability of the goat, Capricorn, to climb to the heights when man uses all that these signs symbolise, only to bring to him worldly advance and attainments.

Hence, instead of your reward being satisfaction, peace and content, with strength

gained,—from the Taurean fiery lives to bring into birth all purposes of the Arian will,—it merely becomes the guardian of the king, that is dissatisfaction, unrest and sorrow. But when man, as the awakened soul, sacrifices the power gained at this point, as burnt offerings to the royal purpose of labouring for stability to conquer matter and lower desires, bringing all to tenacity of purpose, you establish a seed of the Christ-light by invoking the Fire of Divine Love upon your effort. Not desire aroused by these fiery Beings, which should have been the means of strengthening the ideas born from Aries the creator, who is as the monad, the son of God.

When he, the pioneer, can use this Taurean quality to love and labour for a purpose, which he has been privileged to receive, instead of the inertia setting in through love of self, the soul finds the will to climb; and is rewarded by the peace and satisfaction of tenacity of Soul, which comes only with the spiritual growth and enlightenment gained by the soul's capture of such, from these fiery Lives.

*"For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to purifying of the flesh; how much more shall the blood of Christ who,—through the eternal Spirit, offered himself without spot to God,—purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God."*

Hebrews, c. 9. v. 13-14.

Strength and Purpose

NOT using the power gained, for eating and causing the animal self to become fat and lazy, but the Self rich with strength and tenacity of will to labour for new ideals in love for humanity.

The sacrifice of your desire,—which becomes intensified under this influx of Lives,—to the world, the kingdom of the Father, thus giving the man bull strength to labour; otherwise it symbolises that of the minotaur, a monster with the body of a man and the head of a bull, confined within the labyrinth of physical conditions, devouring his most beautiful ideals (youths and maidens) until slain by the awakened soul (Theseus) under the guidance of Venus, Ariadne, who spins and toils to weave the garment of strength of tenacity in purpose. (See the plate on page 7).

The bull strength is given to man by the Cosmic Rays of the Sun God, only when the soul weaves out of the conditions of life, a thread of Divine Light of purpose of will as a Ray of Desire, will he no longer be a

prey to the minotaur of perverted forces of Taurus.

Hercules is the strength of will to determine a purpose,—which is so lacking in most,—instead of reclining in desire of comfort, or weakness in difficulty. Hercules is born from this fiery Life, who is ever giving the man born such, the power to put into operation his ideals and not fall slave to the Karma inherited by him from his ancestor Lamech.

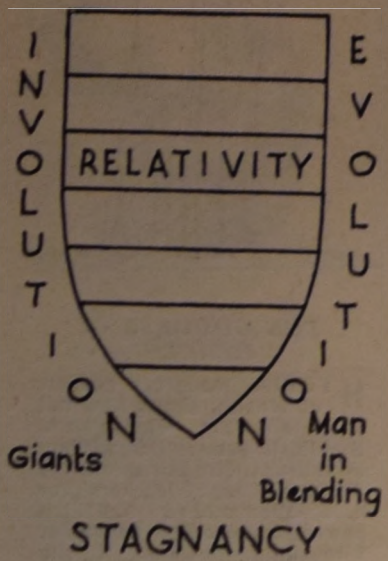
This is accomplished in the only way possible, by riding the bull through the sea of lives of human unfoldment in incarnation. This is a very great task which every candidate for Sun Initiation must accomplish; and instead of this influx of Desire power being sacrificed to an earthly king of self, it will be laid on the altar of the Christ, as a glad and willing offer of royal purpose towards the whole of Humanity, and Christ light is resurrected in this labour of strength.

This is a fate too often experienced even by the most earnest and ardent aspirants of truth and is the 7th labour to bring all to its royal purpose, when the power needs all strength to master, or allow all to cause the soul to slip and indulge in earthly purpose of self-desire; thus destroying the power necessary for the first purpose of will to become established in tenacity and strength; it becomes mingled with lame and blind, that when such project is put into operation, is weak, and many creatures lame and blind impede the way, to perfect creations. The aspirant harnesses the sacred bull, hidden in these fiery Lives, yet in their very eagerness to put him to work, they permit him to get beyond control and it escapes.

The earthly triplicity is of Capricorn, Virgo and Taurus; that of the fixed Taurus in easterly receiving in intellectual grasping; and Virgo the mutable northerly wind blowing refreshing enlightenment on the ideas dawning in the maternal group; with Capricorn, the Cardinal purpose in the southern fires, finding that Desire of Service.

Each Sign, little as you may suppose it, is found to have an influence totally distinct from, and entirely at variance with that of every other sign. Each has its own purpose and influence; and when you can understand the significance of each Sign, you will obtain a glimpse of the great mystery that is hidden in the Zodiac.

The tenacity of Taurus, when established, gives you the will to stay firm and fixed. If you perceive that water is better than tea, do not, immediately you have to wrestle with a



Knowledge must leave you with hope, a purpose. If you struggle with what you receive and you bring it to an unfoldment within you by action, gradually, through the activity of blending with your inner Self, you arrive at the first bar you see going across. (See the diagram in col. 1). What you are in-blending are the giants—that created in man in the first place—which were giants of power. They belong to previous lives; sometimes they are prevalent, and they are to you as karma, your aparas. You are grinding them out with your will, and so the man and the giant embrace and become the layer towards the greater Man.

And that is what relativity is: BLENDING ILLUSION WITH REASON.

When you fill up the whole you no longer can stay on the Earth. But you will have to



EUROPA AND THE BULL

THE constant choice before the majority of mankind is only between a series of sensations, but to him who is trying to control and handle the powers of Taurus, the great energy powers of earth the battle to control the "beast" is a major task and of intense difficulty (for text see this page, col. 3).

# CREATIONS' METHODS

by Prof. Hilton Hotema of U.S.A.



THESEUS' VICTORY

THE famous greek story of the rescue of the maidens and youths from their annual sacrifice to Minos king of Crete is very well-known, but few realise this is a great Spiritual truth revealing of the method and only way to master the strong and intense states of animal desire which brings the full Stature of Man—Mind, down to the level of the stunted dwarf—Minos—merely living on the fleshpots (Crete). To master this strong sensuous power of self-desire only the constant thread of Ariadne gives the security and mode of direction necessary (see text page 6, col. 4).

fresh purpose, indulge in tea out of self-pity of comfort, but partake of the water, that the idea born is not contaminated by weakness of purpose, and waste of earthly body.

Each of you have a physical body, and a psychic atmosphere around it, which you call the "astral aura." Certain subtle influences playing on humanity are deflected by the Zodiac as twelve Rays in only seven rays, of Seven Rulers, set to control such; man only coming under such, that of the seven of Creation. These being filtered through seven rulers, and these forces affect the psychic body; so it is important for you to understand the nature of these influences, and the particular quality which each Sign transmits to you. Think of the Earth as representing the physical body; the twelve Signs as representing the desire-nature, or astral body, kama; and the planets as governing the mind; and the Sun as symbolical of the Spiritual part of man. These are the four grand divisions, corresponding

to the four Elements of the ancients and of the Mediaeval alchemists, Earth, Water, Air and Fire.

The Zodiac will, all through life, influence the desires, and the nature of the desires will be in accordance with the Sign rising at the moment of birth, that is occupying the position which the Sun has at dawn. The desire-nature is synonymous with what western psychologists term "The Feelings," and is conditioned,—inflamed or repressed,—by these Twelve signs; it is their influence that lies behind your sensations, and in accordance with their nature will you experience sensation of "feeling." Those who are dominated entirely or chiefly by the Zodiacal influence are those in whom Mind is not yet acting apart from the senses and the lower feeling, but who like animals are almost entirely swayed by the latter.

**A** STRANGE STORY ANENT THE HUMAN TEMPLE not found in books nor taught in schools. A puzzle to science, a riddle to medics, a revelation to the masses which the world will reject for another century. The story in particular involves the Life Stream that flows thru the terrestrial body of man, as to which the Bible says;

"And he showed me a Pure River of Water of Life.... For the Life of the flesh is in the Blood" (Lev. 17 : 11 ; Rev. 21 : 1).

## The Universal Essence

**A** GAIN science is at sea. It teaches the Pure River Of Life consists of what man eats and drinks. Man would have to be alive before he could eat and drink; and the Bible says it was the BREATH OF LIFE that made man a living being, not food and fluid.

The Sanguinary Stream that turns the Wheels of Life in the Human Temple is not, was not, and could not be composed of what man eats. If it were, its composition would vary with each meal of food eaten, and its volume would suffer serious fluxation.

The stream must be constant in quantity and uniform in quality to preserve Life in the body.

This presents another surprise for scientists who consider nothing beyond their visible world of materialism. The true World of Radiation was suddenly uncovered by the splitting of the atom, giving physical science a serious shock.

That amazing achievement changed the World of Physics to a World of Shadows, shattered the World of Physiology, exploded the theory of Nutrition, and disclosed the Real World of Radiology. And scientists are feverishly inventing a terminology in their attempts to make the present agree with the past.

At last some of the mystery of Man was solved. His Blood and his Energy are not the product of what he eats and drinks. They rise from Condensed Pantamorphic Radiation which fills all space and ceaselessly flows into man's Lungs at each inhalation and is liquefied by Lung Action.

This UNIVERSAL ESSENCE forms galaxies, worlds, clouds, oceans, continents, mountains, rivers, forests, and everything on the earth. Under the Law of Analogy, we realize this substance also forms the HUMAN TEMPLE, its fluids, flesh and bones, and the energy that gives it the "mode of motion" called LIFE.

As positive proof of the certainty of this assertion, deprive man briefly of this Electrified Radiation, in which he lives, and moves, and has his being, and he expires quickly, gasping for the Breath of Life like a helpless fish lifted from the silvery stream. And science teaches that man is sustained and his body energized by the food he eats. Science has more discoveries to make.

Created Objects are never constituted of nor sustained by "used" material. Creation never employs "second-hand" substance in any of its operations, as would be the case if man's body and blood were made of the food he eats. Creation

always uses fresh material, direct from the cosmic reservoir. And that material is ELECTRIFIED RADIATION.

This is a Radiant Universe. Everything from galaxy to man is composed of crystallized Radiation. Our planet floats in a Sea of Radiation. Water and ice, sand and stone, trees and grass, are condensed Radiation. The lowly spider spins its delicate web of condensed Radiation.

The Human Temple, most perfect and complete organization Creation has produced in billions of years, elaborates its vital fluids of Radiation, employing for that purpose the world's Great Condensers, perfected by Creation for that work, and composed of the vast lung-area of the human thorax, consisting of approximately 750,000,000 tiny air-cells which, if spread out on a flat surface, would cover a space 50 feet long by 40 feet wide.

## The Fallacy of Nutrition

**A** WISE doctor of long experience wrote a book titled Natural Diet of Man, copyright 1930, in which he said, "The great mystery of nutrition is still unsolved. We can no more explain today how food material is changed into living human flesh and blood than could the lowest savage of a thousand years ago."

Fallacies have no logical explanation. And "the great mystery of nutrition" is just another fallacy of medical art. Food material is never changed into living flesh and blood.

Man's body is sustained, not nourished, by its Great Aeriferous Organs, which CONDENSE INTO BLOOD THE RADIATION of the Empyrean as it flows into them at each inhalation. That scarlet fluid congeals into living flesh and bone, forming and sustaining the Human Temple in which dwells the Spirit of God, according to the Bible (1 Cor. 3 : 16).

This simple expounding of Creation's Method of building and sustaining the body of man goes back to the doctrine of the Ancient Masters, and exposes the fallacy of Nutrition, revealing the reason why man can live for weeks without eating, but stops living when he stops breathing.

The true facts show man is merely a Breathing Mechanism, existing in a Sea of Electrified Radiation.

Lavoisier realized this, and called man an Animate Engine, consuming Oxygen Gas as fuel, and emitting carbonic acid gas as exhaust. But the learned men of science refused to open their minds to his revelation and let it guide their reasoning to the astounding facts of Creation.

Breathing is the body's primary and principal function. All other functions are secondary and incidental, designed to keep the body fit to perform its first function of Respiration. Breathing is automatic, spontaneous, involuntary, and so far beyond conscious control that when asleep or unconscious from injury or other causes, man breathes better, deeper, and more rhythmically than usually when conscious and awake.

Eating and drinking are voluntary, controlled functions, and man can live for weeks without eating and for days without drinking. And compared to the lungs, the stomach is simply an expansion of the alimentary canal that extends thru the body from mouth to anus. And for aeons this now filthy, stinking tube, the present sewer of the system, existed in a clean, wholesome, dormant state, yet ever ready for service to save the body from sudden death when necessary, due to man's evil habits.

The interminable process of condensation and liquefaction, in the body's Aeriferous Organs, of Radiation as it flows into them at each inhalation, maintains perfectly the proper quantity and uniform quality of the Life Fluid that constantly courses thru the Human Temple.

Should this Creative Process ever fail, in less than three short minutes the entire economy of the Temple would collapse like a house of cards.

## The Empyrean Sea

**T**HE Empyrean Sea of Electrified Radiation in which the Earth floats, contains everything the body needs, and originally contained it before man formed the degenerative habit of eating physical food for pleasure. It would sustain the body now as it did in the Golden Age had its Radiosynthetic Organs not been forced into retirement by the practice of eating and drinking—a habit that fills the body with rotting filth, tormenting pains, while sending it to an early grave.

This solves the secret why certain organs in the body are atrophied and dormant. That's what happened to the Radiosynthetic Organs that formerly handled Cosmic Radiation so efficiently, that it sustained the Human Temple for centuries in vigorous health. In that glorious day of no doctors and no sickness, man had a life-span of a thousand years.

Trubshaw said :  
"Man's body is electrical, and contains dormant glands and cellular areas which, if stimulated by magnetic force, would come into action and express powers of a so-called super-human nature."

The degenerative-life-shortening practice of eating food for pleasure, forced these aeriferous organs into retirement, as the body slowly adjusted its mechanism to meet the new condition—or perish. And so, instead of dropping dead in his tracks,

MAN DIES BY DEGREES, AND THE DYING PROCESS IS WHAT SCIENCE CALLS "AGING."

In his book on Respiration, Prof. J. S. Haldane wrote :

"Living is a struggle of the body for air. Keep the vast lung-surface supplied with fresh air, observe all other health rules, and there's no reason known to science why man should ever die."

# Esoteric Astrology

124 lectures on the 12 signs of the Zodiac

EXTRACTS from this Magnificent Series of Lectures are regularly being reprinted in this column and any reader seriously taking up the study of the Esoteric Wealth of Astrological Teaching and Delineation should take and study the whole Set. None can surpass either their wisdom or profundity.

Sign	Parts	Charts Nos.	Price Incl. P. & P.
Introduction	1-7	(152)	14/3 \$2.50
Aries ♈	8-11	(153)	8/3 1.35
Taurus ♉	12-17	(154)	12/6 2.00
Gemini ♊	18-24	—	14/3 2.50
Cancer ♋	25-34	(155-160)	22/- 3.25
Leo ♌	35-45	(161-164)	23/- 3.40
Virgo ♍	46-54	(165-166)	18/6 2.70
Libra ♎	55-8, 60-4	(167-172)	19/2 3.00
Scorpio ♏	65-82	(173-185)	40/6 6.10
Sagittarius ♐	83-92	(186-188)	21/- 3.15
Capricorn ♑	93-105	(189-191)	27/- 4.00
Aquarius ♒	106-114	(192)	18/6 2.70
Pisces ♓	115-125	(193,194)	22/9 3.35

£13-2-3 \$40.00

Apply— The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing  
6 Phillimore Place, London, W.8., U.K. (W/E5 6377)

# DIET TREATISE

by Gladys L. Spearman-Cook

£13-2-3 (55/-) post paid

E.U.P.H., 6 PHILLIMORE PLACE, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8.

(INCLUDING ADVICE GIVEN ON HERBS)

Reminiscences



# THE TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF GLEANING

**T**HIS MONTH MRS. G. Healy of Sheffield gives me an opportunity of bringing forward the real meaning of struggling to find the difference

between knowledge and wisdom. One of the main difficulties in the lives of many at the present moment is the mere gathering of knowledge and not finding the wisdom; so Mrs. Healy I have read your letter and felt very prompted to reply to you, for I feel that you are not making sufficient effort to bring some decision of awareness that will bring you true mind growth, and not an abundance of raw power that will only end up in disaster. By the way you explain matters in your letter, it seems that you are not able to gather knowledge and perceive the abstract depth lying within its midst; but take everything you read and separate it up into a multitude of parts, and leave them lying unsolved.

*All knowledge has a sequel, which the student partaking thereof must find for himself. This is his prerogative of growth; if the teacher found everything, the disciple would never sharpen his wits. This is what you seem to miss.*

The factual happenings of A.D.33 were the descent of the Cosmos into matter, and received through mediums in the secret cults. In the same way as today, sensitised souls heard the Voice of the Unknown, but it would be they that repeated the message, not the Divine who actually spoke. But you seem to have made this mistake with other writers, by the quotations you make in your letter. This is not going to help you in the least; and, as I have already said, behoves you trouble. You have gone so far in your interpenetration, but have not been able to raise it up to perceive the depth being portrayed in that particular writing. Consequently every point remains a state of matter or form, and you never perceive any abstract direction.

With regard to celibacy. Yes! procreation is correct on the plane of the majority, but the man who seeks upon a higher plane of unity would embrace celibacy that he could find androgyny. This is the object of masterhood, leaving matter behind. This is what I mean when I say you do not seem able to get above that first statement and rise up to the next. Hence you are going to fill yourself with a lot of knowledge, but not extract the wisdom to let it become mind growth, and accounts for your 3-7 as positive and negative, (referring to her astrological birth map).

But you are not the first one that I have helped in exactly the same way, and who was being directed by the same method as you have been receiving. In fact if you turn to the READERS LETTERS and note the two major letters, one of these was receiving directions from the same curriculum of instruction, and became jammed on a certain plane and could go no further. When I removed the barrier this sect had suggested, they became as free as a bird in their power to comprehend; this is your trouble.

**Instruction in paper form cannot be taken in which ever way the initiate likes, for this is dangerous. What I am writing is not instruction but wisdom which you absorb and wait for it to raise you up so that you can climb the ladder to higher**

**embracement. But if you are going to take every statement in a factual way of form, you will find yourself in utter confusion. Again, this is where your 3-7 is holding you up.**

You state further along in your letter that you are riding a continual mental see-saw of thought. This is not what wisdom is meant for; word is only a method whereby to extract the heavenly Pleroma, and become spirit born. You are remaining just a highly polished intellectual, and are so jammed, that everything you read clashes.

True! Blavatsky in her writings makes a statement, then in another, owing to her point of purpose, seems as though she contradicts, when in reality she is making a point of direction. The same applies to the Bible; people have said

in their criticism, the same about that. It is the point being defined at the time, being placed in a certain way to emphasize a point. You have to try and follow the writer's direction.

You yourself say in your letter; "I find it difficult to express what I want to convey." That is the point; "What YOU want to convey."

In writing a fairy story one refers to the fairies as though they were real people, but it is because you know they are not that you do not question. In my writings you say I refer to "Our Lord"; but this is in reverence to the Divine Person that becomes a part of all who absorb of the inflowing Panacea of the Intelligencia. The "Spilt blood" that you also refer to, is the Blood of the Cosmos; the Great Solar Deity. This has been so beautifully expres-



THE DEATH OF THE SPIRIT WITHIN

**EVERY** aspect of the picture spells of mystic advice and symbology, and warns of the dire consequences of taking knowledge without ferreting out its purpose and application. The tree stump symbolises that all contact with the Heights of mind has been severed. The dwarfs are the stunted growth of manhood heavily clothed with earth garments; the rabbits, the degenerated responsive sensitivity of the animal nature now stupefied by learning and mesmerised by knowledge; the bear the natural sensitiveness of the nature powers heavily wrapped up in false monk's garb looking only through double text-book vision; the fawns and doe are the spirit totally unaware of the tragedy that is about to take place. The appalling self righteous sanctity and belief of the soul, with its ideological religious and conventional self-induced holiness, can be seen not only by the ruined church wall but the "stoned" monument of the twin parts of the soul affixed to the wall. Their belief in a personal godship and the sanctity of their own dear self is amply seen by the angelic figure in the clouds of religious illusion, while the crows caw endless sermons. Such is the effect of a soul accumulating the false riches of earth. The result is the death of the spirit within as the innate earth cunning and craft suddenly appears (the fox).

sed by the late Harriette Curtiss in her KEY TO THE UNIVERSE; but she does not mean it in an orthodox way.

I am afraid this is your trouble, you have never been able to climb the ladder of unfoldment, but stayed on the bottom rung, and gathered your wealth into a mighty heap, and it is now overwhelming you. I do hope this will not only help you, but many others who are just gathering knowledge, and not using word for its means of ascent.

Word is a form state of vibration, and when absorbed on the vibration intended, should then be discarded, while the expression received will remain as mind elevation.

That is why, when we continually return, we do so to climb higher and higher through our experiences; but do not remember every statement spoken word by word. Often certain knowledge rings a bell, but only as a hidden memory. The soul who can resurrect past wisdom in a factual way is a highly gifted Seer or Medium; but usually you are being assisted by the higher

Powers to be a bridge of contact in the matter of Relativity, so as to assist man lost in matter (see the Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

There is much that I can glean from the past, but I know that it will be coloured very much by my present status of understanding now, although I am being assisted by the higher Powers that the medium of their Gazette can be fulfilled. So here again, even under divine direction, this is where we have to take the intention and use our own theory of understanding. Every man to his own perception, which again will assist him to rise and discard.

**We must not just take knowledge and put it into a state of confusion to appease our own state of ego, even though it has to be expressed and grow.**

This I know should help many, because we have many letters similar to yours Mrs. Healy, and on the other hand, say they could not do without the Gazette. So they do really find the hidden spirit in the words, but do not discard the bulk of words; so find themselves in confusion.

*Gladys J. Spearman-Cook.*

## THE DELUGE WARNING

(See back page plate)

*This statement was delivered through Gladys J. Spearman-Cook at the beginning of the Wednesday lecture on 29th July 1964, at the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing in London. Readers should first read the front page article before reading this.*

**I**N this plate the tigress represents the raw Spirit Power that is coming out of the rock, but what I want to bring to you is a very dynamic message. You have listened to what I have had to say regarding the Scorpionic Powers. We knew, fifty years ago and more, that this constellation was to make manifest.

We knew we had to gather together those who would help the Instrument, who had come specially to the Earth to see that the Scorpionic Powers were retrieved. It had to be done, it was for this Age, it could not go any longer, otherwise the Powers were going to turn downwards, and the Greater Powers were going to be pulled further down into the depths. Those powers had got to be retrieved; so one was sent to the Earth specially to do this, and it was the means of shepherding together those who also had come to the Earth to play their part. But as soon as a number began to realise the responsibility, and what it entailed, there was not the action taken that should have been, and so it was left entirely to one to retrieve those Powers out of the 'waters.'

Now I want you to see what would have taken place if that one had failed also; and what you are looking at now is the Deluge that would have taken place upon this Earthplane, instead of the retrieving that is taking place. You are not realising to the full the extent of this, and how all fell upon one pair of shoulders where there should have been twelve, and twelve well prepared souls with dynamic powers to fulfil this task. Those Powers have been retrieved and brought up of the 'waters' and they have been earthed as pure Scorpionic Life. A number made a big effort to contaminate, and are still trying to do so; but one wrong move on the part of this instrument in failure, and you would have had this taking place in no mean measure. The outside world does not realise what a big fight has been put up, and what has had to be foregone and undertaken that all this could be achieved.

Now the Earth is saved, and it is retrieved. Chaos will now follow; it always does, because it is the changing attitude of the Law causing Man to rebel against he knows not what.

## Reminiscences



## THE TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF GLEANING

**T**HIS MONTH MRS. G. Healy of Sheffield gives me an opportunity of bringing forward the real meaning of struggling to find the difference

between knowledge and wisdom. One of the main difficulties in the lives of many at the present moment is the mere gathering of knowledge and not finding the wisdom; so Mrs. Healy I have read your letter and felt very prompted to reply to you, for I feel that you are not making sufficient effort to bring some decision of awareness that will bring you true mind growth, and not an abundance of raw power that will only end up in disaster. By the way you explain matters in your letter, it seems that you are not able to gather knowledge and perceive the abstract depth lying within its midst; but take everything you read and separate it up into a multitude of parts, and leave them lying unsolved.

*All knowledge has a sequel, which the student partaking thereof must find for himself. This is his prerogative of growth; if the teacher found everything, the disciple would never sharpen his wits. This is what you seem to miss.*

The factual happenings of A.D.33 were the descent of the Cosmos into matter, and received through mediums in the secret cults. In the same way as today, sensitised souls heard the Voice of the Unknown, but it would be they that repeated the message, not the Divine who actually spoke. But you seem to have made this mistake with other writers, by the quotations you make in your letter. This is not going to help you in the least; and, as I have already said, behoves you trouble. You have gone so far in your interpretation, but have not been able to raise it up to perceive the depth being portrayed in that particular writing. Consequently every point remains a state of matter or form, and you never perceive any abstract direction.

With regard to celibacy. Yes! procreation is correct on the plane of the majority, but the man who seeks upon a higher plane of unity would embrace celibacy that he could find androgynity. This is the object of masterhood, leaving matter behind. This is what I mean when I say you do not seem able to get above that first statement and rise up to the next. Hence you are going to fill yourself with a lot of knowledge, but not extract the wisdom to let it become mind growth, and accounts for your 3-7 as positive and negative, (referring to her astrological birth map).

But you are not the first one that I have helped in exactly the same way, and who was being directed by the same method as you have been receiving. In fact if you turn to the READERS LETTERS and note the two major letters, one of these was receiving directions from the same curriculum of instruction, and became jammed on a certain plane and could go no further. When I removed the barrier this sect had suggested, they became as free as a bird in their power to comprehend; this is your trouble.

**Instruction in paper form cannot be taken in which ever way the initiate likes, for this is dangerous. What I am writing is not instruction but wisdom which you absorb and wait for it to raise you up so that you can climb the ladder to higher**

**embracement. But if you are going to take every statement in a factual way of form, you will find yourself in utter confusion. Again, this is where your 3-7 is holding you up.**

You state further along in your letter that you are riding a continual mental see-saw of thought. This is not what wisdom is meant for; word is only a method whereby to extract the heavenly Pleroma, and become spirit born. You are remaining just a highly polished intellectual, and are so jammed, that everything you read clashes.

True! Blavatsky in her writings makes a statement, then in another, owing to her point of purpose, seems as though she contradicts, when in reality she is making a point of direction. The same applies to the Bible; people have said

in their criticism, the same about that. It is the point being defined at the time, being placed in a certain way to emphasize a point. You have to try and follow the writer's direction.

You yourself say in your letter; "I find it difficult to express what I want to convey." That is the point; "What YOU want to convey."

In writing a fairy story one refers to the fairies as though they were real people, but it is because you know they are not that you do not question. In my writings you say I refer to "Our Lord"; but this is in reverence to the Divine Person that becomes a part of all who absorb of the inflowing Panacea of the Intelligencia. The "Spilt blood" that you also refer to, is the Blood of the Cosmos; the Great Solar Deity. This has been so beautifully expres-



### THE DEATH OF THE SPIRIT WITHIN

**E**VERY aspect of the picture spells of mystic advice and symbology, and warns of the dire consequences of taking knowledge without ferreting out its purpose and application. The tree stump symbolises that all contact with the Heights of mind has been severed. The dwarfs are the stunted growth of manhood heavily clothed with earth garments; the rabbits, the degenerated responsive sensitivity of the animal nature now stupefied by learning and mesmerised by knowledge; the bear the natural sensitiveness of the nature powers heavily wrapped up in false monk's garb looking only through double text-book vision; the fawns and doe are the spirit totally unaware of the tragedy that is about to take place. The appalling self righteous sanctity and belief of the soul, with its ideological religious and conventional self-induced holiness, can be seen not only by the ruined church wall but the "stoned" monument of the twin parts of the soul affixed to the wall. Their belief in a personal godship and the sanctity of their own dear self is amply seen by the angelic figure in the clouds of religious illusion, while the crows caw endless sermons. Such is the effect of a soul accumulating the false riches of earth. The result is the death of the spirit within as the innate earth cunning and craft suddenly appears (the fox).

sed by the late Harriette Curtiss in her KEY TO THE UNIVERSE; but she does not mean it in an orthodox way.

I am afraid this is your trouble, you have never been able to climb the ladder of unfoldment, but stayed on the bottom rung, and gathered your wealth into a mighty heap, and it is now overwhelming you. I do hope this will not only help you, but many others who are just gathering knowledge, and not using word for its means of ascent.

Word is a form state of vibration, and when absorbed on the vibration intended, should then be discarded, while the expression received will remain as mind elevation.

That is why, when we continually return, we do so to climb higher and higher through our experiences; but do not remember every statement spoken word by word. Often certain knowledge rings a bell, but only as a hidden memory. The soul who can resurrect past wisdom in a factual way is a highly gifted Seer or Medium; but usually you are being assisted by the higher

Powers to be a bridge of contact in the matter of Relativity, so as to assist man lost in matter (see the Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

There is much that I can glean from the past, but I know that it will be coloured very much by my present status of understanding now, although I am being assisted by the higher Powers that the medium of their Gazette can be fulfilled. So here again, even under divine direction, this is where we have to take the intention and use our own theory of understanding. Every man to his own perception, which again will assist him to rise and discard.

**We must not just take knowledge and put it into a state of confusion to appease our own state of ego, even though it has to be expressed and grow.**

This I know should help many, because we have many letters similar to yours Mrs. Healy, and on the other hand, say they could not do without the Gazette. So they do really find the hidden spirit in the words, but do not discard the bulk of words; so find themselves in confusion.

## THE DELUGE WARNING

(See back page plate)

*This statement was delivered through Gladys I. Spearman-Cook at the beginning of the Wednesday lecture on 29th July 1964, at the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing in London. Readers should first read the front page article before reading this.*

**I**N this plate the tigress represents the raw Spirit Power that is coming out of the rock, but what I want to bring to you is a very dynamic message. You have listened to what I have had to say regarding the Scorpionic Powers. You have listened, but you have not realised to the full of what all this means. We knew, fifty years ago and more, that this constellation was to make manifest.

We knew we had to gather together those who would help the Instrument, who had come specially to the Earth to see that the Scorpionic Powers were retrieved. It had to be done, it was for this Age, it could not go any longer, otherwise the Powers were going to turn downwards, and the Greater Powers were going to be pulled further down into the depths. Those powers had got to be retrieved; so one was sent to the Earth specially to do this, and it was the means of shepherding together those who also had come to the Earth to play their part. But as soon as a number began to realise the responsibility, and what it entailed, there was not the action taken that should have been, and so it was left entirely to one to retrieve those Powers out of the 'waters.'

Now I want you to see what would have taken place if that one had failed also; and what you are looking at now is the Deluge that would have taken place upon this Earthplane, instead of the retrieving that is taking place. You are not realising to the full the extent of this, and how all fell upon one pair of shoulders where there should have been twelve, and twelve well prepared souls with dynamic powers to fulfil this task. Those Powers have been retrieved and brought up of the 'waters' and they have been earthed as pure Scorpionic Life. A number made a big effort to contaminate, and are still trying to do so; but one wrong move on the part of this instrument in failure, and you would have had this taking place in no mean measure. The outside world does not realise what a big fight has been put up, and what has had to be foregone and undertaken that all this could be achieved.

Now the Earth is saved, and it is retrieved. Chaos will now follow; it always does, because it is the changing attitude of the Law causing Man to rebel against he knows not what.

*Gladys I. Spearman-Cook.*

Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column

FEAR

Re-named Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column because so many readers sought of His Wisdom and Healing Power, once again is printed in columns 4 and 5 a Prayer given at the end of a lecture to comfort the many sick and needy who are looking for his help. (Editor).

THIS is a subject that I would like to try and expound very clearly, particularly to those that write to me regarding their difficulties that they are wrestling with. There is always a scientific basic for all these difficult states that arise in the life, and which, to the participator, is hell while it lasts. Sensitivity is the finesse of sensing that man is building up, and which gives him the spiritual fineness of creation called the human soul. It is this that he is building as he comes away from the animal; and is becoming more and more of the spirit, to which he really belongs, and is seeking to get back to. These are the secret mysteries of the soul and the secret longings that often make a soul so disgruntled and dissatisfied. But when it is seen how it is the creation that belongs to the first two glands\*

These two glands supply the soul with cortin and adrenaline, that of stimulative power, yet also FEAR and anger. Therefore by this alone it shows what a major part these pair of glands play in the growth of the soul; and how, if these two glands are not controlled and developed in the way they should be, they can be the means of creating untold havoc in the rest of the glandular system by their retention. And furthermore, it can be the means whereby everything stands still and an undercurrent of destruction begins.

The third, which is the Thymus, is the gland that unites the lower lymphatic system with the higher, and would have relationship with the logical and super-sensory mind and is the red sea where everything passes over from the animal into human. Not that the higher is the human, but the continual changing state that is evolving through the uniting of depths with heights, and building up the soul into a perfect state of unity, back from the multiplicity it had divided itself into. This is the soul coming back to a state of oneness.

When this higher and lower mind become separated through fear, desire or anger, or the multiplicity is too intense, these two are no longer united by this gland, a state of being lost takes place in the mind. It means, that for the time the higher mind which is the individuality built up from higher world intake, and that which will convey the soul when it leaves its body to its allotted plane of growth, is shut off, and the soul just lives in the lower state of logicity.

7 Deadly Sins

WHEN a soul who makes considerable growth goes back on itself, especially after it has been seeking into wisdom, it falls right back into the lower of these three glands, but usually with all its sensitivity "STONED" for the time. Therefore becomes boxed up in a dead state of frustration at the bottom of the spine, whereby the higher pranas are not radiating. The higher the growth the more frustrated and difficult can these souls be when they have allowed themselves to fall back through one of the "Seven Deadly Sins" impeding their way.

Each of the seven senses have a basic or negative state, and are known as the basic of the sacred Seven that man comprises of in his state of soul growth. The seven phenomenal powers which give him life and action, are ever feeding these states of seven; and man is either spiralling upwards or downwards by state of will and purpose. But I have often perceived in my cortical

observation, that often a soul most promising is lost by one of these lower seven claiming the major attention of the soul.

JEALOUSY, GREED, HATRED, MALICE, EGO, VANITY and PRIDE can often drag a soul down from quite a high state of advancement, and leave it grovelling in the field as a beast.

This is where the soul has to learn to find strength as a man; and man's first duty is to build up a state of will by purpose and intent. It is this that makes the man, and the reason for his experiences in life, that he by will and purpose builds up a character and gives the higher mind its state of individuality. Its continual state of growth; therefore FEAR at all times must be controlled and turn into SENSITIVITY; not destroyed but transmuted.

It is by these three lower Chakras that man often builds up a false state of ego, and when the soul begins to unfold, it slowly begins to reveal a state that requires a lot of repairing. Conventionality and false class status play a very big part where this is concerned, and many a so-called respectable person holds underneath this covering, evils, that when revealed, are not at all palatable.

This is what the initiate seeks to do when it strives to make further growth, strip off these false states of self, and get down to rectifying these lesser states by partaking of wisdom that helps the solar life, coursing through the blood, to aggr the soul into greater growth. Thus burying in the lesser states, and giving the soul a greater intent of purpose.

So this means that unless we accept life as it presents itself to us as being the means of our soul growth, which we must wrestle with, we are going down underneath the debris we build up in our daily state of falsity. Yes, we may be facing untold evil; therefore we must not under-estimate Karma and what we have built up through desire and self-will in previous lives.

After all, man cannot get away from density, it has to be met with, although I know this is cold comfort when life is heavy and cruel. But here, my experience has been to try and face it and fight it out. I certainly knew that fear was my most deadly enemy, and I knew that whatever happened I must fight it. I did nothing else; especially when the one that was doing it to me was one of my dearest.

And furthermore I learnt, that without a doubt there are powers, far superior to myself from a greater plane, that do really help the soul when they need that success. But they cannot if FEAR takes over, for the soul becomes so negative,

The Contraceptive Pill

This Statement was announced on the occasion of a Lecture delivered by Ra-Men-Ra through Mrs. Spearman-Cook on 10th June 1964 in the Sanctuary of The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing.

QUESTION: In the Press it has been announced that a contraceptive pill has now been made in the Laboratory for the male. It seems that if this is taken orally by the male it stops the Seed being alive. Will this not have a devastating effect upon any possibility of the soul being able to raise his Kundalini?

R.M.R. Not only that, but it is having a very devastating effect upon the world, and certainly a very devastating effect upon Spirit. It is going to bring man right down to the beast in the field; it is going to destroy the "Fiery Seed"; it is going to nullify his manhood. So it is only going to increase one thing, homosexuality. There will be no higher mind at all. There will only be a mind existing merely for self-preservation; there would not be the capacity to even think. Man would never have any "fire" in him at all. It is going to destroy the very action that is going to give him life. It is in man's Seed that he finds his Fire. Many things will happen, for it is destroying the spirit as far as he is concerned, and it is also going to do a great amount of damage to the Constellations in the Heights; it will make many of them become lame, because man is going to go on struggling to find knowledge and merely building it up inside him like a flaring rock. There will be no life going up to feed the Stars at all. A great deal of damage is going to be caused by this. Man will completely increase the Magnetic Field, because the magnetic powers of the Earth have been caused by man spilling his waters (seminal fluid) over matter. This is where man has got to raise his fires upwards and bring his mind alert.

Now do remember that in the cells of the brain there are many many seeds that have never yet been able to come out into the light; ancient seeds of the past, and if you are not careful these seeds will merely die off, and you will wonder why you get strokes, and many other states happening to the soul; only because the brain has not been given the full capacity of activity. You must keep the tissues moving and active.

that the Powers could not be felt even if they were able to reach their being; for man becomes united by vibration to vibration. So under those circumstances it would only be vibrating to the lower world of Tartarus.\*B

Next month I will explain the meaning of AGGING. (on which the reader is also requested to refer to the leading article in August 1964).

A Cramped Nervous System

Mrs. J. F. of Auckland, New Zealand.

With you Mrs. F. I have named your trouble from a health standpoint as in keeping with the difficulty of the etheric body, so as to merely give it direction; for your trouble is solely intellectual jamming over the ages; and you are not able to expand to the extent you should do. It is obvious by your letter and its statements, as well as your astrological chart, that you have made extreme progress in the past. And most of all I do like your statement:

"As one grows in spiritual awareness, so can one gain more from these advanced teachings."

It makes me feel that I am getting home the point to some. Your trouble is you really need some very active mind movement, and I rather feel that things are a little lethargic where you are. If you could get into the brisk vibrations of mind interpenetration, as often found in a very active School or College, it would help you to lift out of the jammed state you have been forced into through the ages. But herbs can help you a little, and I am sure those sent you will begin the change; they being Centaury, Buchu, and Dandelion, with Mistletoe as a separate fusion.

The jamming of your solar plexus is seen in your chart as

\*B- The Greek Myths are a wonderful source to learn of the psychological perils of today's soul and growths. TARTARUS is the "underworld" where the "gods and heroes" who failed are buried. It is thus the earthy states of mind movement of the so many personalities of the soul who failed to escape from the magnetic tails and became ensnared in the illusory vision of the flesh.

Venus and Mars, the two lower Chakras, being in the 12th house; apart from them being the supra-renal driving power that is now limited. It is these that supply the whole of the body with cortin and adrenaline; two glandular juices that are very important to the body action. It is this that is hampering your solar plexus from becoming active with light; while up in your 10th house you have Uranus in Aquarius now active. Therefore you have untold power from outer Space entering, but finding the faculties jammed and damaged. This is the difficulty that is happening with many today, souls with great powers, but so dreadfully crystallised that they are almost out for the count.

It is most essential that you get some quickened vibrations so as to make the most of your good points to overcome the negative. For Mars and Venus are the dual powers of the adrenal glands that link direct with the bloodstream; and since they are in Aries both the bloodstream and your head are affected. It means that as a Taurus you link strongly with the Medo-Persia era when you took untold knowledge, but only ever brought it to a semi-state of wisdom.

So your mind and nervous system are badly cramped and hampered; but this is the difficulty, you are still drawing down of those powers through Uranus, Sun and Mercury; therefore you can see what you could do if you could only get them moving. But cannot you also see what great difficulties now lie with the higher Powers. They can only work through instruments and if they are no longer on the earth for their use, then they cannot get through further wealth.

You have so much good in your Chart underneath all the restriction, that if you could only get someone to act as a "cloak" to assist you, you would get through. That is, someone with quick vibrational will, who would activate you, and have faith in you if possible. There are a lot of souls ripe for past wealth to break forth into light, and you are one, hence your difficulty in the solar plexus, which is the diaphane or bright mirror of the soul.

Concluded on Page 15

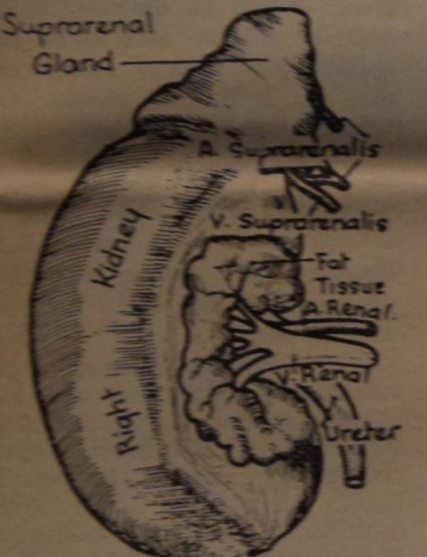


glands\* A as Mars and Venus, an important part in the soul's life; and Scorpio, the driving force of the spinal column of the soul. (See the World Chart on page 10, col. 1).

The Glands

THE glands which are the holders of the soul as the etheric radiation, are one of the most important parts of the creature called man. They hold in their minute secretion, which are all linked together as beads on a chain, the wealth of the soul's past growth.

As to how it becomes formulated in these glands is not what we are seeking into now. But we can state very briefly how each set of glands come under different planetary powers, and so link with the sensitivity growth of the soul from its phenomenal struggle with life.



The adrenals, two very important glands seated on the lobe of the kidneys, (see diagram on this page) and which look like two little cocked hats, are the two foremost glands in the soul's range of activity. These are the glands ruled by Mars and Venus, and link with that of generation. So would be, as one would say, the two foremost states of action whereby the soul is transmuting from its animal state into the human. They link with purpose, will, sensitivity, and fear, and have been nick-named glands of "flight and fight." This alone indicates their task. These two, with a third, the Thymus ruled by Mercury, are the basic and major glands of action whereby the soul's will and purpose to go forward and upward are concerned.

It is with these three that the soul creates all on whatever plane they rise unto. These give the soul will, desire and mind, so alone verify my statement. They are the basic action of drive to spin up and away from old ideas. These become the three wise men ever looking for the Christ Child, the Kristus mind.

\*A The 7 ductless glands are: pineal, pituitary, thyroid, thymus, spleen, liver and adrenals. Astrologically they are ruled by the 7 planets respectively: Neptune, Uranus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mercury, Venus and Mars, the 7 senses.

# Astrology by James Averill THE WIDOW'S MITE

This is the 1st of 8 articles taking Reader's Paths of Destiny, as a result of the Destiny Quest Contest announced in June 1964.

**TO KNOW** is to be still; to know **HOW** is to act. At Dawn is the supremest moment of Action as all Life stirs at one single command. At that touch of the SUN, the Solar Life, the Spirit, everything moves, lives, vibrates. Without it, it would be a world of multiple parts without one wit of wisdom how to shine forth its life-force within. Astrologically Saturn represents the stage of 'to know,' a vast store house of odds and ends, this and that magnetic action and experience in intellectualism and knowledge, without ever finding the Way to shine and give to others the acme of Individuality wealth.

For that is the Divine LAW, each man must give forth of his gathered harvest, be it the Widow's Mite or the Sovereign treasures. Uranus represents the 'know-how,' the instant electric spark of Mind action, when all is joined into one drive, the POINT.

That is why the Destiny Path is so vital a point in a birth chart, so intricate, so demanding of explanation. Its position reveals how to shine and fulfil this LAW, for as man so fulfils each his Destiny so is it like his own 'sun,' his whole individuality gained, giving of its Life Force and Face. The Path of Destiny is calculated by placing it at the position the Moon would have occupied if the Sun was on the Ascendant Degree. It is called the Moon's Point of Sensitivity, for once this pointer of Direction can be carried out to the letter, the earthiness of the soul's nature will be raised.

His Mother is right: all his inner bodies are out of alignment due to religious chaos and false priesthood. His inner being is in agony of despair which is having a bad reaction on his logical mind, causing him to seek for peace at any cost (Libra on the 3rd house cusp). It can only be achieved when the Spirit Answer can be found, and the sea of stormy logically is calmed (Neptune in Libra in 3rd house), bringing a blending and uniting of his two sides of mind that are in the danger of splitting.

It is this aching heart breaking spirit cry for Peace on Earth, that is driving this poor young fellow demented. He is young only 18, coming into the ugly earthy futility of the Modern age, the era of machines, drugs, alcohol and jazz. All sensitivity is lost, befouled, jeered at. He, a young virile Sensitive, who had reached supreme heights of abstract Vision of the Spirit (Sun in Aries in 9th), has now to find the point of action, know-how, to give answers to his multitudinous knowledge.

## The Young Lost Sensitive

**THE** Mother of Chart 556 wrote dramatically for help and guidance to save her son's life. As yet only 18 he was

"emotionally disturbed and has a hard time finding himself. He has become addicted to alcohol and barbiturates and has attempted suicide many times. Intuitively psycho-analysis is not the answer. I'm very sure of a unbalanced body chemistry or gland. Not too many people believe me: some of these modern doctors are terrible with these drugs or tranquillisers. This is what made him worse. Please help me to find the cure before he destroys himself."

What is his trouble? His Will is "married" to his sterile knowledge which he has in abundance, especially past religious emotional fanaticism through two or three lives as a monk. But no one taught him the How of Life as a result his will is in utter emotional confusion, only allied to past religious book learning, and emotional worship. He is extremely sensitive and in utter rebellion against all those in authority, as he subconsciously equates them as those who, in past lives, left him in so much ignorance and confusion. This feeling is having its outlet in rebellious now, and uncontrolled pent up emotionalism that has never been channelled save through a false state of mindless religious zeal. This shows as a deep sense of grievance and frustration.



**HERE** is shown the World chart with the Cardinal Cross as the central cross, Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn. It is the understanding of this ancient Wisdom and the acceptance that the Signs represent differing Cosmic Forces that can blend and flow through man that will enable all Mankind to seek of these Great Beings and honour the Divine energies from them.

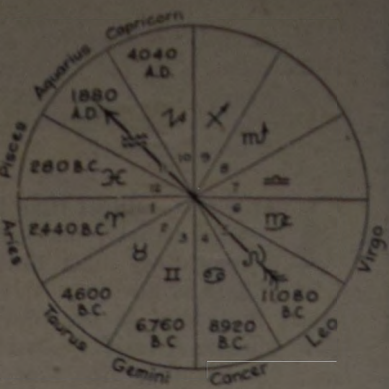
It is solely because he is seeking so desperately for Spirit Peace to answer this hell of earth mind, that he turns to his Neptune in the 3rd house of mind logicity. Instead of however seeking the Spirit Balm, because he cannot find it nor receive any guidance to get it, he seeks the complete negative of Neptune, the path of illusion, drugs, alcoholism which could turn in to sex perversion. This is the sole cause of his present conduct. His intense inner anger, deep fears, frustration, hell of suffering, he finds so ghastly as a one time Sensitive, it is driving him sub-consciously to try to leave this hell on Earth.

This he must NOT do until his allotted duty of earth's span is finished. If he killed the body, the whole essence of the "him" of this life, with all its terrors of mind, agony of frustration, fear and anger, will be earthbound and in a far more dreadful state of agony, because he will neither have the earth mind to correct it, nor the body into which to pour the illusory balm of drug and alcohol.

Thus he would become in such a state of demonic frenzy that the discarnate soul would try its hardest to find a split second of mind peace by fastening itself on a living alcoholic, and by its very intense state of accumulated unexpressed power force out the soul of the alcoholic and

# Passage of the Equinoxes

**I**N order to understand the movement of the great Aeons of Time the passing of Ages has always been calculated according to the Stars. Each year the exact point of the Sun crossing the celestial equator is observed to move backwards in its circular movement some 50 seconds the Procession of the Equinoxes (60 seconds each minute: 360 degrees a circle). Thus it is calculated it takes approximately 2,160 years to move through 30 degrees which equals an Age or the passing through of an Equinox. The Celestial circle is divided into 12 great Constellations the 12 Zodiac Signs, and subdivided into 36 lesser Constellations, each of ten degrees, a decan.



through them that Mystic teach of the influences and events that man will experience in the future, the Bible being full of references to these past Ages.

The chart helps to show how in entering each new Age, the polarity or opposite Age influences, and what happened in those days, must necessarily be felt. It is having the wisdom to know how to manipulate these awakening roots of those ancient days that is so vital to the initiate.

It is this that is called the Cycle of Relativity which mankind is not only meeting collectively but each individual facing his own ancient state.

It is in the terminology of these constellations that great passages of Time are referred, and during the passing through of them their influence is shed on mankind. It is

enter into it himself. So it would become worse, so encased, an Entity stealing another's body and causing untold added personal Karma.

## Destiny's Hand

**W**hat does Destiny say and how does its Position in Pisces in the 8th house help him to overcome this? Pisces is the ruler of the 12th house, the house of old religious teachings, unanswered ends and threads of mystical knowledge. It is called the house of self-undoing, the unwinding of the accumulation of logical and emotional experience and learning not brought into a state of action. Invariably the cause is that the soul has not gained the knowledge through his own state of action but has taken it from another. So it is stolen wealth.

In this life he must either surrender his right to it or

embrace their way of life. This is his hell. What shall he do?

He must strengthen his will and seek through wisdom, the true occult path to resolve all past learning into action. Be utterly fearless by calling on the Spirit to guide. Be as Dante and take the path of being the investigator into his own causes of Hell and find and unite with Beatrice his lost love, His Sensitivity Peace and Freedom of the Winged Mind. Seek to ever find the answer as the Knights of Arthur, the drinking of the Grail Cup of his own mind. He must be encouraged and taught to see the ancient wisdom and constantly nurtured by his Mother on the Royal Road to the Spirit to become the true Priest, his Ascendant.

It should be to painting, artistry, anything creative and practical with his hands that he should turn to express his Venusian sensitivity, as well as activate his most original

spiritual inflow, for the 11th house is of the Spiritual Fire, the Radiant Electric Mind, highly attuned to the Harmony of the Spheres. Again the same applies to her as to 556; she must seek into the hidden lives of old growth, in which she has placed Past Phenomenal Powers which she has invoked through religious and ancient tribal fervour, the Tartarus depths into which Phenomenal Powers of Spirit lie buried. She must seek as 556 to live Spirit by first awakening her will and her higher seeds of perception by sacrificing the animal states of mind and body desire which she revels in. Try to see Wisdom in an entirely different state to which her Moon has up to now led her to image.

Then indeed will the great riches of knowledge that this soul has garnered by so many lives, (Pluto in the 1st) shine and she will be able to be the epitome of logical understanding in truth and action. (II Gemini on Ascendant).

## The Lost Spirit

**N**O. 513 is the most unusual chart I have ever met. Readers will notice that this youngster of 20 has 10 Positive and no negative.

His Planetary Powers of vibrational awareness are all raised up into mind and raw Power (7 planets in air signs, six being in Gemini the logical house of possible destructive multiplicity). The Gemini Planets are all in the 5th house save Uranus in the 4th. He has slowly accumulated a mass of textbook theory in analysed multiple parts and so gained great wealth of understanding in intellectual learning and knowledge—an "egg-head"—but has lost the Key to unite all into a whole, (Neptune the Spirit in the 8th house of the Tomb). All these 8th house influences are as attributes lost in an inert lifeless state. It is exactly as though the person is minus that faculty.

This soul is completely devoid of Spirit direction, for Neptune rules the Pineal and it is in this organ resides the Hidden Grit of Spirit Nucleus that is the Divine Atom of a soul. This is the mystical story of Lazarus, for there too was a soul who was "dead" to the Voice of Spirit. It was only by the perpetual action of the Virgo mind in resolving earth mind roots into intuitional understanding that helped to revive the Inner Being. The two sides of Virgo being seen as, Mary, his higher intuitional faculty of inner guidance, the Virgo's Lamp, and Martha, who must labour diligently to find the answer.

In 513's case his Destiny is in the 12th house in Capricorn. Capricorn rules the 10th house the very mountain Top from which in silent survey he looks on all. But the Law is that the heights attained must always be possessed by the Depths the body by the twin being in the

alternatively prove his right to it by living it in Truth and not false wisdom. Thus this is the first clue to his Destiny being in Pisces. His Old immovable viewpoints and learning (Saturn) have got to be broken to pieces and changed, and above all turned into action or discarded as useless verbiage or experience.

Destiny's Position in the 8th house is deep and intricate. The 8th house always demands a change from one status of vibrational existence to another. It is as the House of the Tomb where the soul voluntarily enters in the darkness of ignorance, and as the Caterpillar enters into the Cocoon to emerge as the Butterfly, so too has 556 entered so that his multiple legs moving in all different directions entirely on the place of emotionalism, form and magnetic power, can be raised up to become Air-Born, a Mind free of the dung and water of earth and able to fly in and to the direction of the Spirit.

Yes, he is in the hell of the Tomb of his own past lives, agony of not knowing in the shades of his past personality minds that torment the inner Being to find the Point of Action and discard the shrouds. It is them and their confused ignorance that is causing his own present mind confusion because he in this life is in the centre of a number of differing and argumentative past minds all trying to influence the present mind to see feel and

powers of thought stimulus, Uranus in Gemini.

## The Immovable Rock

**N**OW to Chart 502. Again the secret lies in the 8th house and 12th, the hells of Tartarus and the former the pit of animalism.

This person is resting, inertly feeding on all the knowledge and religious wisdom, orthodox or unorthodox, she can sup, but she who should be as the activator is not creating of this knowledge and wisdom herself. She is stealing another's. Moon in Taurus generally breeds mental and creative laziness and lack of any will except for self. The Moon in the 12th shows that most of the time this soul does not find the wisdom but only the reflection, the illusion of form.

Her Sun in Virgo in the 5th indicates she is still worshipping the illusionary roots of personal knowledge, thus she is like a great sponge sucking anything she touches for sustenance. And both her higher will and driving action of perception (Uranus) and lower will of determination, energy and generative function (Mars) are not being used, save and except to feed the animal states of desire for bodily comfort. Past lives as lived this state that she is left with it to master. How can she do it?

Her Body is in Pisces in the 11th and it is here one sees the immovable rock of the Law of Knowledge which is impossible blocking out any

Astrology

by James Averill

THE WIDOW'S MITE

This is the 1st of 6 articles taking Reader's Paths of Destiny, as a result of the Destiny Quest Contest announced in June 1964.

TO KNOW is to be still; to know HOW is to act. At Dawn is the supremest moment of Action as all Life stirs at one single command. At that touch of the SUN, the Solar Life, the Spirit, everything moves, lives, vibrates. Without it, it would be a world of multiple parts without one wit of wisdom how to shine forth its life-force within. Astrologically Saturn represents the stage of 'to know,' a vast store house of odds and ends, this and that magnetic action and experience in intellectualism and knowledge, without ever finding the Way to shine and give to others the acme of Individuality wealth.

For that is the Divine LAW, each man must give forth of his gathered harvest, be it the Widow's Mite or the Sovereign treasures. Uranus represents the 'know-how,' the instant electric sparker of Mind action, when all is joined into one drive, the POINT.

That is why the Destiny Path is so vital a point in a birth chart, so intricate, so demanding of explanation. Its position reveals how to shine and fulfil this LAW, for as man so fulfils each his Destiny so is it like his own 'sun,' his whole individuality gained, giving of its Life Force and Face. The Path of Destiny is calculated by placing it at the position the Moon would have occupied if the Sun was on the Ascendant Degree. It is called the Moon's Point of Sensitivity, for once this pointer of Direction can be carried out to the letter, the earthiness of the soul's nature will be raised.

His Mother is right: all his inner bodies are out of alignment due to religious chaos and false priesthood. His inner being is in agony of despair which is having a bad reaction on his logical mind, causing him to seek for peace at any cost (Libra on the 3rd house cusp). It can only be achieved when the Spirit Answer can be found, and the sea of stormy logically is calmed (Neptune in Libra in 3rd house), bringing a blending and uniting of his two sides of mind that are in the danger of splitting.

It is this aching heart breaking spirit cry for Peace on Earth, that is driving this poor young fellow demented. He is young only 18, coming into the ugly earthy futility of the Modern age, the era of machines, drugs, alcohol and jazz. All sensitivity is lost, befouled, jeered at. He, a young virile Sensitive, who had reached supreme heights of abstract Vision of the Spirit (Sun in Aries in 9th), has now to find the point of action, know-how, to give answers to his multitudinous knowledge.

The Young Lost Sensitive

THE Mother of Chart 556 wrote dramatically for help and guidance to save her son's life. As yet only 18 he was

"emotionally disturbed and has a hard time finding himself. He has become addicted to alcohol and barbiturates and has attempted suicide many times. Intuitively psycho-analysis is not the answer. I'm very sure of a unbalanced body chemistry or gland. Not too many people believe me; some of these modern doctors are terrible with these drugs or tranquillisers. This is what made him worse. Please help me to find the cure before he destroys himself."

What is his trouble? His Will is "married" to his sterile knowledge which he has in abundance, especially past religious emotional fanaticism through two or three lives as a monk. But no one taught him the How of Life as a result his will is in utter emotional confusion, only allied to past religious book learning, and emotional worship. He is extremely sensitive and in utter rebellion against all those in authority, as he subconsciously equates them as those who, in past lives, left him in so much ignorance and confusion. This feeling is having its outlet in rebellious now, and uncontrolled pent up emotionalism that has never been channelled save through a false state of mindless religious zeal. This shows as a deep sense of grievance and frustration.



HERE is shown the World chart with the Cardinal Cross as the central cross, Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn. It is the understanding of this ancient Wisdom and the acceptance that the Signs represent differing Cosmic Forces that can blend and flow through man that will enable all Mankind to seek of these Great Beings and honour the Divine energies from them.

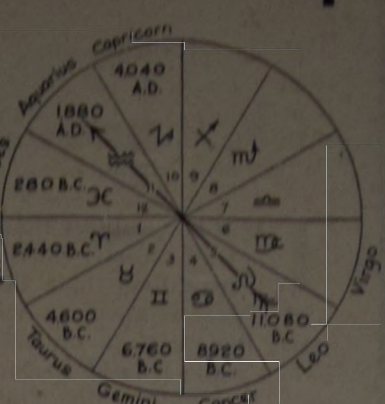
It is solely because he is seeking so desperately for Spirit Peace to answer this hell of earth mind, that he turns to his Neptune in the 3rd house of mind logicity. Instead of however seeking the Spirit Balm, because he cannot find it nor receive any guidance to get it, he seeks the complete negative of Neptune, the path of illusion, drugs, alcoholism which could turn in to sex perversion. This is the sole cause of his present conduct. His intense inner anger, deep fears, frustration, hell of suffering, he finds so ghastly as a one time Sensitive, it is driving him sub-consciously to try to leave this hell on Earth.

This he must NOT do until his allotted duty of earth's span is finished. If he killed the body, the whole essence of the "him" of this life, with all its terrors of mind, agony of frustration, fear and anger, will be earthbound and in a far more dreadful state of agony, because he will neither have the earth mind to correct it, nor the body into which to pour the illusory balm of drug and alcohol.

Thus he would become in such a state of demonic frenzy that the discarnate soul would try its hardest to find a split second of mind peace by fastening itself on a living alcoholic, and by its very intense state of accumulated unexpressed power force out the soul of the alcoholic and

Passage of the Equinoxes

IN order to understand the movement of the great Aeon of Time the passing of Ages has always been calculated according to the Stars. Each year the exact point of the Sun crossing the celestial equator is observed to move backwards in its circular movement some 50 seconds the Precession of the Equinoxes (60 seconds each minute: 60 minutes each degree: 360 degrees a circle). Thus it is calculated it takes approximately 2,160 years to move through 30 degrees which equals an Age or the passing through of an Equinox. The Celestial circle is divided into 12 great Constellations the 12 Zodiac Signs, and subdivided into 36 lesser Constellations, each of ten degrees, a decan.



It is in the terminology of these constellations that great passages of Time are referred, and during the passing through of them their influence is shed on mankind. It is

through them that Mystic teach of the influences and events that man will experience in the future, the Bible being full of references to these past Ages.

The chart helps to show how in entering each new Age, the polarity or opposite Age influences, and what happened in those days, must necessarily be felt. It is having the wisdom to know how to manipulate these awakening roots of those ancient days that is so vital to the initiate.

It is this that is called the Cycle of Relativity which mankind is not only meeting collectively but each individual facing his own ancient state.

enter into it himself. So it would become worse, so encased, an Entity stealing another's body and causing untold added personal Karma.

Destiny's Hand

WHAT does Destiny say and how does its Position in Pisces in the 8th house help him to overcome this? Pisces is the ruler of the 12th house, the house of old religious teachings, unanswered ends and threads of mystical knowledge. It is called the house of self-undoing, the unwinding of the accumulation of logical and emotional experience and learning not brought into a state of action. Invariably the cause is that the soul has not gained the knowledge through his own state of action but has taken it from another. So it is stolen wealth.

In this life he must either surrender his right to it or

embrace their way of life. This is his hell. What shall he do?

He must strengthen his will and seek through wisdom, the true occult path to resolve all past learning into action. Be utterly fearless by calling on the Spirit to guide. Be as Dante and take the path of being the investigator into his own causes of Hell and find and unite with Beatrice his lost love, His Sensitivity Peace and Freedom of the Winged Mind. Seek to ever find the answer as the Knights of Arthur, the drinking of the Grail Cup of his own mind. He must be encouraged and taught to see the ancient wisdom and constantly nurtured by his Mother on the Royal Road to the Spirit to become the true Priest, his Ascendant.

It should be to painting, artistry, anything creative and practical with his hands that he should turn to express his Venusian sensitivity, as well as activate his most original

spiritual inflow, for the 11th house is of the Spiritual Fire, the Radiant Electric Mind, highly attuned to the Harmony of the Spheres. Again the same applies to her as to 556; she must seek into the hidden lives of old growth, in which she has placed Past Phenomenal Powers which she has invoked through religious and ancient tribal fervour, the Tartarus depths into which Phenomenal Powers of Spirit lie buried. She must seek as 556 to live Spirit by first awakening her will and her higher seeds of perception by sacrificing the animal states of mind and body desire which she revels in. Try to see Wisdom in an entirely different state to which her Moon has up to now led her to image.

Then indeed will the great riches of knowledge that this soul has garnered by so many lives, (Pluto in the 1st) shine and she will be able to be the epitome of logical understanding in truth and action. (II Gemini on Ascendant).

The Lost Spirit

NO. 513 is the most unusual chart I have ever met. Readers will notice that this youngster of 20 has 10 Positive and no negative.

His Planetary Powers of vibrational awareness are all raised up into mind and raw Power (7 planets in air signs, six being in Gemini the logical house of possible destructive multiplicity). The Gemini Planets are all in the 5th house save Uranus in the 4th. He has slowly accumulated a mass of textbook theory in analysed multiple parts and so gained great wealth of understanding in intellectual learning and knowledge—an "egg-head"—but has lost the Key to unite all into a whole, (Neptune the Spirit in the 8th house of the Tomb). All these 8th house influences are as attributes lost in an inert lifeless state. It is exactly as though the person is minus that faculty.

This soul is completely devoid of Spirit direction, for Neptune rules the Pineal and it is in this organ resides the Hidden Grit of Spirit Nucleus that is the Divine Atom of a soul. This is the mystical story of Lazarus, for there too was a soul who was "dead" to the Voice of Spirit. It was only by the perpetual action of the Virgo mind in resolving earth mind roots into intuitional understanding that helped to revive the Inner Being. The two sides of Virgo being seen as, Mary, his higher intuitional faculty of inner guidance, the Virgin's Lamp, and Martha, who must labour diligently to find the answer.

In 513's case his Destiny is in the 12th house in Capricorn. Capricorn rules the 10th house the very mountain Top from which in silent survey he looks on all. But the Law is that the heights attached must always be achieved by the Depths the body by the twin being in the

alternatively prove his right to it by living it in Truth and not false wisdom. Thus this is the first clue to his Destiny being in Pisces. His Old immovable viewpoints and learning (Saturn) have got to be broken to pieces and changed, and above all turned into action or discarded as useless verbiage or experience.

Destiny's Position in the 8th house is deep and intricate. The 8th house always demands a change from one status of vibrational existence to another. It is as the House of the Tomb where the soul voluntarily enters in the darkness of ignorance, and as the Caterpillar enters into the Cocoon to emerge as the Butterfly, so too has 556 entered so that his multiple legs moving in all different directions entirely on the place of emotionalism, form and magnetic power, can be raised up to become Air-Born, a Mind free of the dung and water of earth and able to fly in and to the direction of the Spirit.

Yes, he is in the hell of the Tomb of his own past lives, agony of not knowing in the shades of his past personality minds that torment the Inner Being to find the Point of Action and discard the alibis. It is there and their confused ignorance that is causing his own present mind confusion because he in this life is in the centre of a number of differing and argumentative past minds all trying to influence the present mind to see feel and

powers of thought stimulus, Uranus in Gemini.

The Immovable Rock

NOW to Chart 502. Again the secret lies in the 8th house and 12th, the hells of Tartarus and the former the pit of animalism.

This person is resting, inertly feeding on all the knowledge and religious wisdom, orthodox or unorthodox, she can sup, but she who should be as the activator is not creating of this knowledge and wisdom herself. She is stealing another's. Moon in Taurus generally breeds mental and creative laziness and lack of any will except for self. The Moon in the 12th shows that most of the time this soul does not find the wisdom but only the reflection, the illusion of form.

Her Sun in Virgo in the 5th indicates she is still worshipping the illusory roots of personal knowledge, thus she is like a great sponge sucking anything she touches for sustenance. And both her higher will and driving action of perception (Uranus) and lower will of determination, energy and generative function (Mars) are not being used, save and except to feed the animal states of desire for bodily comfort. Past lives so lived this state that she is left with it to master. How shall she do it? Her Destiny is in Pisces in the 8th and it is here one sees the immovable rock of old logical knowledge without intelligently looking out and

# THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION

Is the Moon a Reality?

by James Averill

**I**T is not enough for Man to be saturated with pleasure and intellect: now he creates reality out of illusion, 'as it was in the Beginning.' The utter folly of the understandings of the Scientists and others, who are now believing in the importance of the Moon and her 'land,' can only be measured and realised when one goes to Madame Tassauds and enters their Hall of mirrors. Reflection breeds illusion and confusion becomes confounded. To bring some degree of balance to what has happened over the past years man should turn to first principles and not to mass intellectual verbiage created by man's egoism. It is the simplicity of a little child that the errant minds of scientists have long since forgotten.

This Earth plane is composed of basic natural elements, from Hydrogen to Plutonium, embracing the whole earth mass of Nature. It is their combination in a multitudinous entwining that has created the modern Earth. But it is a perpetual mystery of how it all began. Yet was it this way?

## Birth of the Spirit

**T**HAT there are outside Earth great Centres of Energy known as the Constellations, or collections of Stars, cannot be denied, for daily their Rays or Particles beat against the Earth's Belts with great regularity.

In the beginning before the Earth was made and the first states of centrifugal expanse began, there existed within these Great Centres of Energy, the Elements, the Earth counterparts of which are known as silica, copper etc. etc. These Elements had the Power within known as the Proton by man. Once movement began these Elements started for the first time to interweave, and the very intermixing and interweaving created a new Essence composed of the totality of all the Elements of the Cosmic Spheres.

This new Essence was the Spirit, the totality of which is the Great Central Sun. It is out of this Essence that each creation known as man is born for each is endowed with Spirit and thus has the powers innate within to contact and be fed by these Great Centres of Energy. This is common sense for the great LAW is still today governed by the Law of Attraction and repulsion, action and inter-action.

It was this that commenced to happen for each of the created Spirits commenced naturally to draw and feed from the Spheres, and started to mould and move the Energy powers in each Proton nucleus which they were being fed by. As they so used so they misused, and instead of creating Mind Light by the free manipulation of the Elements they created denser states of vibration, attracting garments of electron particles of Space, and in becoming clothed with them the first conditioning of the form state still in its nebulous formation commenced.

As the Proton is the central energy Essence of the Element, the source of Divine Energy, so the electron is the Space Dust, which is the basic Prima Materia for the transmission of this Energy. It was this task that man the Spirit was destined to do and was the reason of the name Mercury, the Messenger. These Electrons are the Mother nature essence, the Feminine Principle, whilst the Proton Energy is as the Masculine Element. The Spirit is the Creative Totality, and thus is the Sperm Seed. It is the operating of this Seed that is the very purpose of Man.

It does not need much imagination to understand that

the slower the vibration of the Proton Fed Spirit nucleus the grosser its garment of Electrons became and the more 'physical' it appeared, until gradually the solidity of the human as known to-day took shape.

Naturally many Time years passed. Because of the reverse commencement into a centripetal or inward state of movement and because of the collective focus of the Spirit away from the Central Sun, there commenced to form the opposite to Solar Reality the face of the reflection, illusion.

Not the SOLAR RADIANCE of eternal TIME, but merely the Luna "tick" the Lunar Globe face. By the mass of the Spirit-Minds turning inward they created form understanding the opposite to the Reality of LIFE, the Central SUN, which all recognise is THE SOURCE OF ALL LIFE.

In addition the magnetic pull of the centripetal movement created different laws of growth, birth, decay and death for man stayed in a constant rut of sameness.

The illusion of mind formation created what may be termed a belt of maelstrom vibration as the whirlpool of matter crusted into mineralisation. It was this that was the direct result of the false illusions and imagery that the weavings created. Upon this Mirror Mirage reflected all the images of each of the Cosmic Proton Powers of which all the Earth was composed. Amongst that imaged was the false opposite to LIFE, the Lunar Face. As it was that level of vibration and belief that the vast majority of Spirit was vibrating, so their very condition created the false image.

The Spirit is composed of all the Great Elements and it was that fact that gave them the power to draw down and attract to them the Cosmic Rays of Proton Particles which feed the imprisoned Element Life, the Proton Nucleus. If it were not true that the Spirit is composed of the original intermixture of the Great Elements, and was born from their interweaving, then it would not have the power to be the attracting point for their ingress into Matter.

## The Star of Suffering

**O**NCE man can master the grip that the slow vibration of centripetal existence has upon him, then he will commence to disentangle the web the Spirit is in. This necessitates the complete change of direction from inward weaving to outward radiance, from take to give, from self to the whole, from illusion to

## Reality, from the lunar to the SOLAR LIFE.

As such is commenced the belt of Illusion mirrored will too begin to disintegrate its imagery and the first form to disappear from its face would be the lunar unreality imaged there. However much the modern man creates pictures of imagery, whether close up or not, such is mere imagery. Yes, such can take on a vibration just as any other state can be created but to exist in Reality NO. It is this that the scientist fails to understand. There can be no landing on the image however many times the picture is seen as the Earth's "Tassauds illusion."

Because the Earth consists of the imprisoned Proton Life of the Elements and these earth elements are known and traceable, so too, naturally, these Great Stars have the same similar basic vibration. Thus it is that the scientists state that such and such a planet, star etc. is composed of certain elements and they interpret such to be in a certain physical condition instead of realising that these Stars and Essences are composed of Vibration in Freedom and NOT encrusted dense solid mineral form. The lack of vision and the complete denial of Spirit is causing the dearth of life, disease, decay, and nature saturation through vibrational stagnancy that is everywhere apparent.

Instead of the Elements feeding the imprisoned Life with the fuel necessary, by Man as Spirit being the attracting point through which the Stellar Powers enter, the know-all scientists are making ersatz inorganic chemicals which do not contain the LIFE Essence necessary to restore the imprisoned Elements, the Divine Ambrosia which alone is their food to live.

The more the fixidity of the mind image in earth illusion of form, the greater spreads the encrusted vibration and the maelstrom thickens and widens. Think of the terrible effect that the solid missiles are having as man widens the solid planes of crustation. The Spirit within is losing contact with the Stellar Planes and is unable to be fed by the Element Fuel for the very density and disbelief of mind is creating a barrier which is complete. But however many say that the picture image on the Mirror is true it is still FALSE.

Remember though a thousand men agree upon a subject, if they know nothing about the subject their opinion is of no value.

It was at this state of Spirit devastation that the MASTERS, or the Central Totality, decided that come what may the celestial Elements had been imprisoned long enough by lunar minds, and that is why one Great MIND awakened Spirit had to brave the Earth, the Star of Suffering, and prove by trial and error the Way back. That she has done so is of Cosmic Importance as so fully explained by the front page article as well as a statement describing the dreadful alternative that could have happened if such had not been carried out (see plate on back page).

same Harmony of Vibrational thought and action. This youngsters road is to 'drill' deep down in to the multiple layers of past lives through studying Universal Philosophy and Occultism, and so layer by layer reveal how he broke all into pieces and created multiple personal states of analysis and theory.

At the same time as he learns so must he now seek to discard the layers of immovable rock, false mind opinion, and turn that perceived, as the essence destroyed, (Neptune in the 8th) into living radiance of practical application (Uranus in Gemini a the 4th house of home and me's own physical body).

At every turn he should seek the hidden secret within his own past personalities, whose analysing minds have multiplied, so that he can find the "uniting glue" to knit all into Embrace, the One Point.

It will be this uniting of Earth knowledge and spirit-know-how that will release the Spirit captive in the dead bodies of its personalities that this soul lives in in intellectual aging and ego brain pride. From his very Heights (Scorpio the 10th) he must call down the lost higher Atom Nucleus power to enter in to the dung of the past 'lives' and seek tirelessly to see what he had been losing the Divine principle—to find the answer.

When the wealth of the earths will be revealed by him trying out the true wisdom of a man becoming his own master and being responsible for his own world with its fuel (Pluto and Jupiter in the 7th the house of the marriage of Earth and Spirit, Love and Truth). His tiny is to break open the movable logical intellect and try and find the point of vibration to build an inner body of mind radiance, shed of form and light.

D. 564 is in an acute state of trying to find the secret re-activating the magnetic powers of earth. This she has been by turning towards cold intellectuality (Moon in Taurus) which lost her the natural gift of matter. Without power daily moving there is no growing moving earth.

This is what this one has been back determined to regain power on the Asc) and instil the physical body as a living part. Her will and drive, self interest, was the cause of his fall (Mars in Aquarius the 11th), and all the powers of

Mind which this soul has built have lost the art to make them move and express themselves.

It was this reason that the Destiny Path is in Aries, the sign of the Spiritual Fighting Impulse, that starts all movement in the depths. It is the Arian Pioneer, the seeker into new fields of Spirit service and drive, New ideas of movement and creative action and stimulus, which must come from the highest plane of Mind consciousness that this soul can awaken in itself. For just as the past personalities gathered of different sensory states of mind so did they extract supreme states of mind realisation and vision.

It is from this store of wealth that this soul must seek resuscitation, and the mind awareness of the Higher Self so that the Spirit impulse can be drawn upon to resurrect the 'dead inert' powers in the 8th. She must start to find the will to fight so as to serve the Spirit. Then she can start to build an Inner Garment of Sensitivity and not imprison it through over emotionalism.

The 10th house is the house of Honour, the Law and above all Service. It is this that 564 must seek into, as unless the Spirit Impulse is to direct movement and change 564 will never be able to extricate the Moon and Mars two very important faculties from inert expressionless movement. What is awakened from the highest point of Consciousness must be expressed through the physical body by changing conduct and habits, social behaviour and the way to build and live. It will be the constant stimulus and change movement which 564 directs herself to make that will be the means of raising the 'dead' of the 8th. For by determining to be of service to the Spirit and not religious orthodoxy gradually the way to blend and build the union of Spirit and Earth in one physical body will become apparent and the Will be reborn. In that way the wealth of Taurus in which the sun is in will become the strength and creative powers of the 11th house of Spirit.

It is the illusory nature of mind as to what the Spirit Essence really is that made this soul seek in form and intellectual understanding which only caused all to fall into lifeless decay. Only the Spirit can get this mind stagnancy in movement and only such an impulse can restore the Will to the lost sheep, the driving power of Spirit Direction.

# SPIRIT POWER

Gives New Life to the Sick

Healing and Diagnosis

by

Gladys J. Spearman-Cook

and her Healing Group

EACH THURSDAY—6 p.m. to 8 p.m.

(and 2—4 p.m. by Special Appointment)

**ABSENT HEALING:** Any reader wishing to be placed in the Healing Book of Names to be blessed by Ra-Men-Ra, please send in details together with recording fee of 2/6 or 6 cents.

**HERBS:** Every advice is given on use and application of the correct usage of herbs so essential to keep Harmony and Balance to the human bodies.

**ALL HEALING QUESTIONS** must include full birth details giving exact time, date and place.

The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing

6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. WES 0377

## CHRISTIAN YOGA WORLD

Monthly Newspaper

\$3 year \$5 two years

25¢ current copy with

free 17th Anniversary

Brochure

Subramuniya Yoga Order,  
3575 Sacramento Street,  
San Francisco,  
Calif., 94118, U.S.A.

## JOHN REED

20 years Spiritualist Platform

43, St. Thomas Road,  
Hastings, E. Sussex.  
Telephone: Hastings 4391

LONDON

CLAIRVOYANT MEDIUM

1 Question 3s. S.A.B.

4 Questions 10s. S.A.B.

Priv. Sit. 7/6. By Appt.  
Sun. available

# THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION

Is the Moon a Reality?

by James Averill

same Harmony of Vibrational thought and action. This youngsters road is to 'drill' deep down in to the multiple layers of past lives through studying Universal Philosophy and Occultism, and so layer by layer reveal how he broke all into pieces and created multiple personal states of analysis and theory.

At the same time as he learns so must he now seek to discard the layers of immovable rock, false mind opinion, and turn that perceived, as the essence destroyed, (Neptune in the 8th) into living radiance of practical application (Uranus in Gemini in the 4th house of home and one's own physical body).

At every turn he should seek of the hidden secret within his own past personalities, whose analysing minds have multiplied, so that he can find the "uniting glue" to knit all into one Embrace, the One Point.

It will be this uniting of Earth knowledge and spirit-know-how that will release the Spirit Captive in the dead bodies of past personalities that this soul still lives in in intellectual clinging and ego brain pride. From his very Heights (Scorpio on the 10th) he must call down his lost higher Atom Nucleus Power to enter in to the dung of rotting past 'lives' and seek fearlessly to see what he had done—losing the Divine Principle—to find the answer.

Then the wealth of the depths will be revealed by him carrying out the true wisdom of each man becoming his own Priest and being responsible for feeding his own world with Spirit Fuel (Pluto and Jupiter in Leo in the 7th house of the marriage of Earth and Spirit, ignorance and Truth). His Destiny is to break open immovable logical intellect and theory and find the point of Action to build an inner body of mind radiance, shed of form thought.

**NO. 564 is in an acute state** of trying to find the secret of re-activating the magnetic powers of earth. This she has lost by turning towards cold intellectualism (Moon in Aquarius) which lost her the essential gift of matter. Without that power daily moving there is no growing moving earth.

This is what this one has come back determined to regain (Cancer on the Asc) and instil into the physical body as a living part. Her will and drive, and self interest, was the cause of this fall (Mars in Aquarius in 8th), and all the powers of

Mind which this soul has built have lost the art to make them move and express themselves.

It was this reason that the Destiny Path is in Aries, the sign of the Spiritual Fighting Impulse, that starts all movement in the depths. It is the Arian Pioneer, the seeker into new fields of Spirit service and drive, New ideas of movement and creative action and stimulus, which must come from the highest plane of Mind consciousness that this soul can awaken in itself. For just as the past personalities gathered of different sensory states of mind so did they extract supreme states of mind realisation and vision.

It is from this store of wealth that this soul must seek resurrection, and the mind awareness of the Higher Self so that the Spirit impulse can be drawn upon to resurrect the 'dead inert' powers in the 8th. She must start to find the will to fight so as to serve the Spirit. Then she can start to build an Inner Garment of Sensitivity and not imprison it through over emotionalism.

The 10th house is the house of Honour, the Law and above all Service. It is this that 564 must seek into, as unless the Spirit Impulse is to direct movement and change 564 will never be able to extricate the Moon and Mars two very important faculties from inert expressionless movement. What is awakened from the highest point of Consciousness must be expressed through the physical body by changing conduct and habits, social behaviour and the way to build and live. It will be the constant stimulus and change movement which 564 directs herself to make that will be the means of raising the 'dead' of the 8th. For by determining to be of service to the Spirit and not religious orthodoxy gradually the way to blend and build the union of Spirit and Earth in one physical body will become apparent and the Will be reborn. In that way the wealth of Taurus in which the sun is in will become the strength and creative powers of the 11th house of Spirit.

It is the illusory nature of mind as to what the Spirit Essence really is that made this soul seek in form and intellectual understanding which only caused all to fall into lifeless decay. Only the Spirit can get this mind stagnancy in movement and only such an impulse can restore the Will to the lost sheep, the driving power of Spirit Direction.

**I**T is not enough for Man to be saturated with pleasure and reality out of illusion, 'as it was in the Beginning.' The utter of the Scientists and others, who are now believing in the and her 'land,' can only be measured and realised when one goes enters their Hall of mirrors. Reflection breeds illusion and confusion. To bring some degree of balance to what has happened over the past years man should turn to first principles and not to mass intellectual verbiage created by man's egotism. It is the simplicity of a little child that the errant minds of scientists have long since forgotten.

This Earth plane is composed of basic natural elements, from Hydrogen to Plutonium, embracing the whole earth mass of Nature. It is their combination in a multitudinous entwining that has created the modern Earth. But it is a perpetual mystery of how it all began. Yet was it this way?

## Birth of the Spirit

**THAT** there are outside Earth great Centres of Energy known as the Constellations, or collections of Stars, cannot be denied, for daily their Rays or Particles beat against the Earth's Belts with great regularity.

In the beginning before the Earth was made and the first states of centrifugal expanse began, there existed within these Great Centres of Energy, the Elements, the Earth counterparts of which are known as silica, copper etc. etc. These Elements had the Power within known as the Proton by man. Once movement began these Elements started for the first time to interweave, and the very intermixing and interweaving created a new Essence composed of the totality of all the Elements of the Cosmic Spheres.

This new Essence was the Spirit, the totality of which is the Great Central Sun. It is out of this Essence that each creation known as man is born for each is endowed with Spirit and thus has the powers innate within to contact and be fed by these Great Centres of Energy. This is common sense for the great LAW is still today governed by the Law of Attraction and repulsion, action and inter-action.

It was this that commenced to happen for each of the created Spirits commenced naturally to draw and feed from the Spheres, and started to mould and move the Energy powers in each Proton nucleus which they were being fed by. As they so used so they misused, and instead of creating Mind Light by the free manipulation of the Elements they created denser states of vibration, attracting garments of electron particles of Space, and in becoming clothed with them the first conditioning of the form state still in its nebulous formation commenced.

As the Proton is the central energy Essence of the Element, the source of Divine Energy, so the electron is the Space Dust, which is the basic Prima Materia for the transmission of this Energy. It was this task that man the Spirit was destined to do and was the reason of the name Mercury, the Messenger. These Electrons are the Mother nature essence, the Feminine Principle, whilst the Proton Energy is as the Masculine Element. The Spirit is the Creative Totality, and this is the Sperm Seed. It is the operating of this Seed that is the very purpose of Man.

It does not need much imagination to understand that

the slower the vibration of the Proton Fed Spirit nucleus the grosser its garment of Electrons became and the more 'physical' it appeared, until gradually the solidity of the human as known to-day took shape.

Naturally many Time years passed. Because of the reverse commencement into a centripetal or inward state of movement and because of the collective focus of the Spirit away from the Central Sun, there commenced to form the opposite to Solar Reality the face of the reflection, illusion.

Not the SOLAR RADIANCE of eternal TIME, but merely the Luna "tick" the Lunar Globe face. By the mass of the Spirit-Minds turning inward they created form understanding the opposite to the Reality of LIFE, the Central SUN, which all recognise is THE SOURCE OF ALL LIFE.

In addition the magnetic pull of the centripetal movement created different laws of growth, birth, decay and death for man stayed in a constant rut of sameness.

The illusion of mind formation created what may be termed a belt of maelstrom vibration as the whirlpool of matter crusted into mineralisation. It was this that was the direct result of the false illusions and imagery that the weavings created. Upon this Mirror Mirage reflected all the images of each of the Cosmic Proton Powers of which all the Earth was composed. Amongst that imaged was the false opposite to LIFE, the Lunar Face. As it was that level of vibration and belief that the vast majority of Spirit was vibrating, so their very condition created the false image.

The Spirit is composed of all the Great Elements and it was that fact that gave them the power to draw down and attract to them the Cosmic Rays of Proton Particles which feed the imprisoned Element Life, the Proton Nucleus. If it were not true that the Spirit is composed of the original intermixture of the Great Elements, and was born from their interweaving, then it would not have the power to be the attracting point for their ingress into Matter.

## The Star of Suffering

**O**NCE man can master the grip that the slow vibration of centripetal existence has upon him, then he will commence to disentangle the web the Spirit is in. This necessitates the complete change of direction from inward weaving to outward radiance, from take to give, from self to the whole, from illusion to

Reality, from the lunar to the SOLAR LIFE.

As such is commenced the belt of illusion mirrored will too begin to disintegrate its imagery and the first form to disappear from its face would be the lunar unreality imaged there. However much the modern man creates pictures of imagery, whether close up or not, such is mere imagery. Yes, such can take on a vibration just as any other state can be created but to exist in Reality NO. It is this that the scientist fails to understand. There can be no landing on the image however many times the picture is seen as the Earth's "Tassauds illusion."

Because the Earth consists of the imprisoned Proton Life of the Elements and these earth elements are known and traceable, so too, naturally, these Great Stars have the same similar basic vibration. Thus it is that the scientists state that such and such a planet, star etc. is composed of certain elements and they interpret such to be in a certain physical condition instead of realising that these Stars and Essences are composed of Vibration in Freedom and NOT encrusted dense solid mineral form. The lack of vision and the complete denial of Spirit is causing the dearth of life, disease, decay, and nature saturation through vibrational stagnancy that is everywhere apparent.

Instead of the Elements feeding the imprisoned Life with the fuel necessary, by Man as Spirit being the attracting point through which the Stellar Powers enter, the know-all scientists are making ersatz inorganic chemicals which do not contain the LIFE Essence necessary to restore the imprisoned Elements, the Divine Ambrosia which alone is their food to live.

The more the fixidity of the mind image in earth illusion of form, the greater spreads the encrusted vibration and the maelstrom thickens and widens. Think of the terrible effect that the solid missiles are having as man widens the solid planes of crustation. The Spirit within is losing contact with the Stellar Planes and is unable to be fed by the Element Fuel for the very density and disbelief of mind is creating a barrier which is complete. But however many say that the picture image on the Mirror is true it is still FALSE.

Remember though a thousand men agree upon a subject, if they know nothing about the subject their opinion is of no value.

It was at this state of Spirit devastation that the MASTERS, or the Central Totality, decided that come what may the celestial Elements had been imprisoned long enough by lunar minds, and that is why one Great MIND awakened Spirit had to brave the Earth, the Star of Suffering, and prove by trial and error the Way back. That she has done so is of Cosmic Importance as so fully explained by the front page article as well as a statement describing the dreadful alternative that could have happened if such had not been carried out (see plate on back page).

## SPIRIT POWER

Gives New Life to the Sick

Healing and Diagnosis

by

Gladys J. Spearman-Cook

and her Healing Group

EACH THURSDAY—6 p.m. to 8 p.m.

(and 2—4 p.m. by Special Appointment)

**ABSENT HEALING:** Any reader wishing to be placed in the Healing Book of Names to be blessed by Ra-Men-Ra, please send in details together with recording fee of 2/6 or 50 cents.

**HERBS:** Every advice is given on use and application of the correct usage of herbs so essential to keep Harmony and Balance to the human bodies.

**ALL HEALING QUESTIONS** must include full birth details giving exact time, date and place.

The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing

4 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. WNS 8377

## CHRISTIAN YOGA WORLD

Monthly Newspaper

\$3 year \$5 two years

25¢ current copy with

free 17th Anniversary

Brochure

Subscriptions, Yoga Order,  
3575 Sacramento Street,  
San Francisco,  
Calif., 94118, U.S.A.

## JOHN REED

20 years Spiritualist Platform

43, St. Thomas Road,

Hastings, E. Sussex.

Telephone: Hastings 4391

LONDON

CLAIRVOYANT MEDIUM

1 Question 3s. S.A.E.

4 Questions 10s. S.A.E.

Priv. Sit. 7/6. By Appt.

Fun. available

# HERBS OF THE MOON

by Harry Footer

**T**HERE is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon and another glory of the stars, for one star differeth from another star in glory. (1. Corinthians 15. 41).

**W**HILST we have extolled the potential of the vital solar herbs and have rightly linked them with 'the Foundation of LIFE,' the Central Sun, for the Spirit to be expressed in its fulness, there must be the negative to reflect the positive, the feminine to blend with the masculine, the waters to fertilise the seed, and it is this fluidic element, the reception and the secretion of the fluids, the generating of change and movement, which colours the expression of the MOON.

Whilst the Solar herbs bring constructiveness, firmness, stability, the Lunar herbs bring mutability, receptivity, the dispersing element of change, attenuation, the healing quality of the alterative, the emetic. As the moon rules the changing of tides, so within the body does it influence the fluids, and linked with Neptune balances secretions. As such it rules the functional periods of the female, and shares the feminine, lymphatic temperament with Venus and Neptune.

The herbs of the Moon express these qualities, and whilst physically they aid the mutation of fluids, more deeply they stir the emotional nature, they facilitate movement to the dry earth, they promote feeling, sympathy where the emotions are parched. The balance between polarities must always be observed, and as in like manner Venus brings balance to Mars, so does Moon, the Mother, exert that delicacy of feeling to provide a suitable soil to express the Solar Father's fiery intent.

Perhaps the quality of the Moon expression is best shown in the purity of the lily, or the gliding of the white Swan through the waters, and we are led to recall the legend about the Water Lily which recounts that this flower first appeared on the surface of the water when a maiden, who was in love with Hercules, drowned herself for love of him, thence to bloom at the gates of Paradise. Symbolic of the sacrificing of the personalities at the altar of the Solar God.

## WATER LILY

(*nymphaea alba*) is cooling and moistening, and in common with all moon herbs should be considered with those who have an abundant Fiery potential but little Water, hence its use in conditions coming of heat.

It relieves painful swellings and inflammations, used both outwardly as poultice or lotion and inwardly as of infusion. Its qualities are soothing, astringent and pain relieving.

Where the Sun and Mars are at discord the Moon and Venus will bring relief. Consider the WATER LILY in combination with Venus herbs where inflammation occurs, and pain resultant of adverse Sun or Mars activity. Especially would such help in conditions of the breast or generative organs. The alterative, fluidic dispersing nature of the Moon influence combined with the cleansing, soothing healing Venus nature gives us the blending to disperse anything in the nature of a growth.

Used with Daisy (Venus in Cancer) consider such in breast or stomach condition; with Cowslip, Blackberry (Venus in Aries) for head conditions, the former especially in brain condition needful of cooling or dispersing. The Cowslip has gained some reputation for curing tumours of the uterus. Viewed astrologically its action would be enhanced in combination with the Moon, dispersing influence, whilst the pain relieving action of the Moon, combined with the sedating, soothing properties of Cowslip would bring much relief in such conditions.



Water Lily

For those who would think beauty-wise, the LILY and the Cowslip as a skin lotion will lend delicate, softening texture to the skin. Consider this blend in sunburn, freckles, spots, wrinkles. Remember, too in excitable mental conditions due to too much of the Sun and Mars nature. The Leo-Aries predominants, with Sun or Mars afflicting, would find a balancing agent here.

It is important that the leaves or flowers of the WATER LILY are used, for these contain the moist quality. The root and seed are dry. Blended with *Arbor Vitae* (thuja—the tree of life) WATER LILY will help remove simple cancerous growths on the skin, also aiding uterus condition and glandular secretion. Always to remember that its use is for those with excess of fire, lack of water.

**THE WHITE LILY** (the madonna lily), the symbol of Purity—the Rose of Juno, the patroness of Womanhood, whose Ambrosial milk, being spilled on Earth brought to birth this flower, has very similar virtues to the Water Lily, counteracting the heats of Sun and Mars, acting specifically on burns, scalds, having affinity to feminine organs, reducing swelling, dispersing growth. An excellent cold compress to ripen and break festering sores. A good application to remove corns, to disperse bunions, especially linked with Thuja.

**THE WHITE LILY** flowers have been recommended by eastern herbalists for epilepsy. When this condition arises either as a result of the Sun or Sun-Mars affliction, or even when Sun and Mercury are combust, or when Sun and Uranus are in disharmony within a soul lacking in the Water Element, this remedy would indeed be recommended.

It is also astringent, soothing with pain relieving qualities.

In the using of Herbs we must recognise that their influence whilst being manifestly apparent on the physical, exert the needful temperament throughout the whole make-up. The lilies will help bring the necessary refinement, delicacy, purity to the emotional body.

**THE TIGER LILY** (*lilium tigrinum*) also bears affinity to the generative organs, the pelvis, and mentally is of aid to those who with Moon in adversity become profoundly anxious or depressed.

One automatically thinks of the unmarried female, when dwelling on the TIGER LILY. This herb will help their psychological approach to life, if they are anxious as to their maternal qualities—this especially of the Cancerian types with strong seeds in this direction. The virgins of the world can be the True Mothers. Physical generation is not the only quality, nor yet the most important of the Matriarchate Principle. Womanhood reaches out to a much wider sphere than this, and the true inner emancipation of WOMAN will mean much to a world, possibly too much, and too long under the masculine domination.

The sympathetic, compassionate qualities of the Feminine Principle are enhanced by the

## Scorpio Powers

Concluded from Page 16

Professor Shlovsky pointed out that this star may be what he terms a 'super-nova,' which will eventually disappear. Many astro-physicists advance wonderful and strange theories for these stars, and their appearance and disappearance. They put forward the theory of a tenuous cloud of Cosmic gas contracting in such a way and at such an increasing speed that they would implode, vastly increasing its attractive force. It would be

this implosion, so Hoyle and American physicist Fowler considered, that would set up a violent implosion chain reaction that in its inward journey might send out its jets of material with huge force which they speculated could be an immensely powerful source of radio waves.

"The more the scientist creates the less he knows, unless he accepts his findings in the human mechanism." (Ra-Me-Ra Aug. 1964)

What these physicists fail to recognise is that the Cosmic LAWS are that, as man creates

with his seed and builds a Mind Effulgence within himself so he masters matter—gravity, and as he, by will power and purpose, continues to control matter solely by MIND directed by these Stars, Spheres of Energy, so will that Star burst into a permanent existence. For as a man builds a material foundation on Earth so it must have its exact counterpart in the Constellations and Galactic spheres. Thus this Super Nova Star will not disappear but will continue to gain added strength of establishment as she herself continues on in Faith led by this Power.

Hoyle should go one step further and say this: Once gravity is conquered by one single person man or woman then the ruling Law of Earth is changed too, and henceforth humanity must take this road of establishment the path of Celibacy and Androgynity. For this is the Law of the Spirit. And this is what Mrs. Spearman-Cook knew and taught; She knew the Laws of the Spirit and was ever guided by Their Voice.

All this may seem too fantastic for the intellectual mind. It is too simple to be true, yet it is only a child who would trustingly accept without reservation. And is this not the Road?

ONLY AS A LITTLE CHILD CAN YE ENTER THE KINGDOM OF GOD. SO IT WAS DECLARED AND SO IT IS.



THE PURITY OF SCORPIO UPLIFTS THE WORLD

**T**HIS Magnificent painting by Marion Averill was inspired by her Vision in the Summer of 1960 of the dynamic Work that was to be established by Mrs. Spearman-Cook as a result of the Principles she founded in the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing. For reference to this plate see page 16, column 4, and for full meaning to the Scorpio Power readers are requested to read the front page article.

Lilies, and the TIGER LILY will help relieve any mental torment, perhaps produced by an inner affliction to Mars, or a certain venosity not yet transmuted into purity. The Moon afflicted by Mercury can also bring nervous derangement. The advent of this aspect in a female could show symptoms of ovarian neuralgia, which condition TIGER LILY will cure. Should this condition arise, and Venus is afflicted, blend with Ragwort, a Venus herb with fine cleansing propensity. The eyes benefit from this Lily, over sensitivity and blurred vision will respond, the Ciliary Muscle being aided. Should the left eye be particularly weak, this Moon influence is completely specific.

**THE WALLFLOWER** (*cheiranthus*) in general treats the nerves, the muscles, and the sinews, it disperses obstructions, and adds tone to organs. It is a very good remedy for obstructions in the ears and nasal passages.

When the Moon is sorely afflicted with Saturn and/or Mercury, when an ear condition calls for dispersion by the Water Element think of WALLFLOWER. In cases of impending deafness, where the water element is weak, we should not neglect this remedy, always bearing in mind the need to keep the channels clear with appropriate, natural, vital diet. The use of the cucumber or the cabbage, both moon elements will not be amiss here. We may even allow the onion under such circumstances, but always in moderation!

The condition of the ears, the nose, the sinuses are closely linked, and the advent of deafness has various causes. Even jealousy could cause such.

**THE HYACINTH** (*hyacinthus scilla*) is another lily used to cure adenoid discord, catarrhal deafness and nasal discharge. It takes its name from the greek youth Hyacinthus who was killed out

of jealousy by Zephyrus the God of the West Wind as he tried to respond to the prompting of Apollo.

It is symbolic of a Scorpio emotion, or yet Cancerian, from the possessive instinct. At all events let us bear in mind HYACINTH as of the bequest of Hyacinthus, to bring the finer feminine principle to bear, to soothe the lesser emotions that could cause such difficulty. Saturn in Scorpio or in Cancer afflicting Moon could link with such. Yet even the hot, dry Leo dignity could need the mutation of its influence when the person is offended. In ear and nose conditions consider the Peach (Venus) in combination. But always try to avoid clogging foods—especially the animal milk foods: use natural fruit juices.

**CLIVERS** (*galium aparine*) has great alterative properties. It is to be considered when ever there is a gravel condition, and stone in the bladder or kidney will be dispersed naturally and efficiently leaving no after effects, if this be persevered with in conjunction with other appropriate remedies such as:

Parsley, Parsley Piert, Buchu, Dwarf Elder, Uva Ursi, and Couchgrass.

Its virtues, as a carrier of the dispersing nature of the Moon lends itself to more virulent conditions also, in the inflammatory ulcer, or in the growth or tumour, especially of breast or generative organs. It has been used successfully in cancerous ulcers and nodulated tumours of the tongue, indicative of the general dispersing qualities of Moon herbs. The value of CLIVERS in dispersing calculi, and removing superfluous flesh is well worth remembering; blend with Daisy for the breast and stomach superfluity.

**CHICKWEED** (*stellaria media*) is well known as a remedy for chronic rheumatism. Its temperament is very cold and moist, and it is excellent for the cold compress to counteract the stiffness in joints: a good application for sprains.

The infusion can be taken for the rheumatic condition,

remembering that this is a herb for those of a too heated disposition, and a lack of planets in water signs. (Leo on the 6th or Sun in the 6th or 12th, or adversely aspected to Mars). Cancer rising would help to decide on this herb.

Always bear in mind the general guiding principles of the introductory article to this series (July 1964).

This is not a good remedy for the type of rheumatism springing from depressing negative emotion—it is more for the inflammatory condition. It will help cure the eye conditions of inflammatory nature, taken inwardly and used as cold compress: similarly a cold compress to the liver where a torpid state exists.

**SAXIFRAGE** (*saxifraga pennsylvanica*) is well known as a 'breaker of stone,' often given the synonym of Breakstone.

There are many varieties of SAXIFRAGE, but qualities are very similar. In urinary obstruction, stone in the kidney or bladder it can be used, and in combination with another herb for these conditions.

Its greatest value is in the more serious eye conditions—often a product of difficult afflictions of the Luminaries, or could be Mars or Saturn.

In glaucoma, where there is a hardening of the globe, and intra-ocular pressure, suggesting a Saturn state, iritis—the inflammation of the iris, suggesting a Sun—Mars affliction, also ophthalmia of a similar nature, whilst cataract would also be needful of the alterative, dispersing nature of Saxifrage.

**PURSLANE** (*portulacca oleracea*) has a very cool temperament, the green leaves being a pleasant salad ingredient, especially in the warm weather.

An old tale has it that it is a sure cure for 'blastings' by lightning or planets and burning



Chickweed

# HERBS OF THE MOON

by Harry Footer

**T**HERE is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon and another glory of the stars, for one star differeth from another star in glory. (1. Corinthians 15. 41).

**W**HILST we have extolled the potential of the vital solar herbs and have rightly linked them with 'the Foundation of LIFE,' the Central Sun, for the Spirit to be expressed in its fulness, there must be the negative to reflect the positive, the feminine to blend with the masculine, the waters to fertilise the seed, and it is this fluidic element, the reception and the secretion of the fluids, the generating of change and movement, which colours the expression of the MOON.

Whilst the Solar herbs bring constructiveness, firmness, stability, the Lunar herbs bring mutability, receptivity, the dispersing element of change, attenuation, the healing quality of the alterative, the emetic. As the moon rules the changing of tides, so within the body does it influence the fluids, and linked with Neptune balances secretions. As such it rules the functional periods of the female, and shares the feminine, lymphatic temperament with Venus and Neptune.

The herbs of the Moon express these qualities, and whilst physically they aid the mutation of fluids, more deeply they stir the emotional nature, they facilitate movement to the dry earth, they promote feeling, sympathy where the emotions are parched. The balance between polarities must always be observed, and as in like manner Venus brings balance to Mars, so does Moon, the Mother, exert that delicacy of feeling to provide a suitable soil to express the Solar Father's fiery intent.

Perhaps the quality of the Moon expression is best shown in the purity of the lily, or the gliding of the white Swan through the waters, and we are led to recall the legend about the Water Lily which recounts that this flower first appeared on the surface of the water when a maiden, who was in love with Hercules, drowned herself for love of him, thence to bloom at the gates of Paradise. Symbolic of the sacrificing of the personalities at the altar of the Solar God.

**WATER LILY** (*Nymphaea alba*) is cooling and moistening, and in common with all moon herbs should be considered with those who have an abundant fiery potential but little Water, hence its use in conditions coming of heat.

It relieves painful swellings and inflammations, used both outwardly as poultice or lotion and inwardly as of infusion. Its qualities are soothing, astringent and pain relieving.

Where the Sun and Mars are at discord the Moon and Venus will bring relief. Consider the WATER LILY in combination with Venus herbs where inflammation occurs, and pain resultant of adverse Sun or Mars activity. Especially would such help in conditions of the breast or generative organs. The alterative, fluidic dispersing nature of the Moon influence combined with the cleansing, soothing healing Venus nature gives us the blending to disperse anything in the nature of a growth.

Used with Daisy (Venus in Cancer) consider such in breast or stomach condition; with Cowslip, Blackberry (Venus in Aries) for head conditions, the former especially in brain condition needful of cooling or dispersing. The Cowslip has gained some reputation for curing tumours of the uterus. Viewed astrologically its action would be enhanced in combination with the Moon, dispersing influence, whilst the pain relieving action of the Moon, combined with the sedating, soothing properties of Cowslip would bring much relief in such conditions.



Water Lily

For those who would think beauty-wise, the LILY and the Cowslip as a skin lotion will lend delicate, softening texture to the skin. Consider this blend in sunburn, freckles, spots, wrinkles. Remember, too in excitable mental conditions due to too much of the Sun and Mars nature. The Leo-Aries predominants, with Sun or Mars afflicting, would find a balancing agent here.

It is important that the leaves or flowers of the WATER LILY are used, for these contain the moist quality. The root and seed are dry. Blended with *Arbor Vitae* (thuja—the tree of life) WATER LILY will help remove simple cancerous growths on the skin, also aiding uterus condition and glandular secretion. Always to remember that its use is for those with excess of fire, lack of water.

**THE WHITE LILY** (the madonna lily), the symbol of Purity—the Rose of Juno, the patroness of Womanhood, whose Ambrosial milk, being spilled on Earth brought to birth this flower, has very similar virtues to the Water Lily, counteracting the heats of Sun and Mars, acting specifically on burns, scalds, having affinity to feminine organs, reducing swelling, dispersing growth. An excellent cold compress to ripen and break festering sores. A good application to remove corns, to disperse bunions, especially linked with Thuja.

THE WHITE LILY flowers have been recommended by eastern herbalists for epilepsy. When this condition arises either as a result of the Sun or Sun-Mars affliction, or even when Sun and Mercury are combust, or when Sun and Uranus are in disharmony within a soul lacking in the Water Element, this remedy would indeed be recommended.

It is also astringent, soothing with pain relieving qualities.

In the using of Herbs we must recognise that their influence whilst being manifestly apparent on the physical, exert the needful temperament throughout the whole make-up. The lilies will help bring the necessary refinement, delicacy, purity to the emotional body.

**THE TIGER LILY** (*Lilium tigrinum*) also bears affinity to the generative organs, the pelvis, and mentally is of aid to those who with Moon in adversity become profoundly anxious or depressed.

One automatically thinks of the unmarried female, when dwelling on the TIGER LILY. This herb will help their psychological approach to life, if they are anxious as to their maternal qualities—this especially of the Cancerian types with strong seeds in this direction. The virgins of the world can be the True Mothers. Physical generation is not the only quality, nor yet the most important of the Matriarchate Principle. Womanhood reaches out to a much wider sphere than this, and the true inner emancipation of WOMAN will mean much to a world, possibly too much, and too long under the masculine domination.

The sympathetic, compassionate qualities of the Feminine Principle are enhanced by the

## Scorpio Powers

Concluded from Page 16

Professor Shlovsky pointed out that this star may be what he terms a 'super-nova,' which will eventually disappear. Many astro-physicists advance wonderful and strange theories for these stars, and their appearance and disappearance. They put forward the theory of a tenuous cloud of Cosmic gas contracting in such a way and at such an increasing speed that they would implode, vastly increasing its attractive force. It would be

this implosion, so Hoyle and American physicist Fowler considered, that would set up a violent implosion chain reaction that in its inward journey might send out its jets of material with huge force which they speculated could be an immensely powerful source of radio waves.

"The more the scientist creates the less he knows, unless he accepts his findings in the human mechanism." (Ra-Me-Ra Aug. 1964)

What these physicists fail to recognise is that the Cosmic LAWS are that, as man creates

with his seed and builds a Mind Effulgence within himself so he masters matter—gravity, and as he, by will power and purpose, continues to control matter solely by MIND directed by these Stars, Spheres of Energy, so will that Star burst into a permanent existence. For as a man builds a material foundation on Earth so it must have its exact counterpart in the Constellations and Galactic spheres. Thus this Super Nova Star will not disappear but will continue to gain added strength of establishment as she herself continues on in Faith led by this Power.

Hoyle should go one step further and say this: Once gravity is conquered by one single person man or woman then the ruling Law of Earth is changed too, and henceforth humanity must take this road of establishment the path of Celibacy and Androgyny. For this is the Law of the Spirit. And this is what Mrs. Spearman-Cook knew and taught; She knew the Laws of the Spirit and was ever guided by Their Voice.

All this may seem too fantastic for the intellectual mind. It is too simple to be true, yet it is only a child who would trustingly accept without reservation. And is this not the Road?

ONLY AS A LITTLE CHILD CAN YE ENTER THE KINGDOM OF GOD. SO IT WAS DECLARED AND SO IT IS.



THE PURITY OF SCORPIO UPLIFTS THE WORLD

THIS Magnificent painting by Marion Averill was inspired by her Vision in the Summer of 1960 of the dynamic Work that was to be established by Mrs. Spearman-Cook as a result of the Principles she founded in the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing. For reference to this plate see page 16, column 4, and for full meaning to the Scorpio Power readers are requested to read the front page article.

Lilies, and the TIGER LILY will help relieve any mental torment, perhaps produced by an inner affliction to Mars, or a certain venosity not yet transmuted into purity. The Moon afflicted by Mercury can also bring nervous derangement. The advent of this aspect in a female could show symptoms of ovarian neuralgia, which condition TIGER LILY will cure. Should this condition arise, and Venus is afflicted, blend with *Ragwort*, a Venus herb with fine cleansing propensity. The eyes benefit from this Lily, over sensitivity and blurred vision will respond, the Ciliary Muscle being aided. Should the left eye be particularly weak, this Moon influence is completely specific.

**THE WALLFLOWER** (*cheiranthus*) in general treats the nerves, the muscles, and the sinews, it disperses obstructions, and adds tone to organs. It is a very good remedy for obstructions in the ears and nasal passages.

When the Moon is sorely afflicted with Saturn and/or Mercury, when an ear condition calls for dispersion by the Water Element think of WALLEFLOWER. In cases of impending deafness, where the water element is weak, we should not neglect this remedy, always bearing in mind the need to keep the channels clear with appropriate, natural, vital diet. The use of the cucumber or the cabbage, both moon elements will not be amiss here. We may even allow the onion under such circumstances, but always in moderation!

The condition of the ears, the nose, the sinuses are closely linked, and the advent of deafness has various causes. Even jealousy could cause such.

**THE HYACINTH** (*hyacinthus scilla*) is another lily used to cure adenoid discoid, catarrhal deafness and nasal discharge. It takes its name from the greek youth Hyacinthus who was killed out

of jealousy by Zephyrus the God of the West Wind as he tried to respond to the prompting of Apollo.

It is symbolic of a Scorpio emotion, or yet Cancerian, from the possessive instinct. At all events let us bear in mind HYACINTH as of the bequest of Hyacinthus, to bring the finer feminine principle to bear, to soothe the lesser emotions that could cause such difficulty. Saturn in Scorpio or in Cancer afflicting Moon could link with such. Yet even the hot, dry Leo dignity could need the mutation of its influence when the person is offended. In ear and nose conditions consider the Peach (Venus) in combination. But always try to avoid clogging foods—especially the animal milk foods: use natural fruit juices.

**CLIVERS** (*galium aparine*) has great alterative properties. It is to be considered when ever there is a gravel condition, and stone in the bladder or kidney will be dispersed naturally and efficiently leaving no after effects, if this be persevered with in conjunction with other appropriate remedies such as: Parsley, Parsley Piert, Buchu, Dwarf Elder, Uva Ursi, and Couchgrass.

Its virtues, as a carrier of the dispersing nature of the Moon lends itself to more virulent conditions also, in the inflammatory ulcer, or in the growth or tumour, especially of breast or generative organs. It has been used successfully in cancerous ulcers and nodulated tumours of the tongue, indicative of the general dispersing qualities of Moon herbs. The value of CLIVERS in dispersing calculi, and removing superfluous flesh is well worth remembering; blend with Daisy for the breast and stomach superfluity.

**CHICKWEED** (*stellaria media*) is well known as a remedy for chronic rheumatism. Its temperament is very cold and moist, and it is excellent for the cold compress to counteract the stiffness in joints—a good application for synovitis.

The infusion can be taken for the rheumatic condition,

remembering that this is a herb for those of a too heated disposition, and a lack of planets in water signs. (Leo on the 6th or Sun in the 6th or 12th, or adversely aspected to Mars). Cancer rising would help to decide on this herb.

Always bear in mind the general guiding principles of the introductory article to this series (July 1964).

This is not a good remedy for the type of rheumatism springing from depressing negative emotion—it is more for the inflammatory condition. It will help cure the eye conditions of inflammatory nature, taken inwardly and used as cold compress: similarly a cold compress to the liver where a torpid state exists.

**SAXIFRAGE** (*saxifraga pennsylvanica*) is well known as a 'breaker of stone,' often given the synonym of Breakstone.

There are many varieties of SAXIFRAGE, but qualities are very similar. In urinary obstruction, stone in the kidney or bladder it can be used, and in combination with another herb for these conditions.

Its greatest value is in the more serious eye conditions—often a product of difficult afflictions of the Luminaries, or could be Mars or Saturn.

In glaucoma, where there is a hardening of the globe, and intra-ocular pressure, suggesting a Saturn state, iritis—the inflammation of the iris, suggesting a Sun-Mars affliction, also ophthalmia of a similar nature, whilst cataract would also be needful of the alterative, dispersing nature of Saxifrage.

**PORTULACA** (*portulacca oleracea*) has a very cool temperament, the green leaves being a pleasant salad ingredient, especially in the warm weather.

An old tale has it that it is a sure cure for blisters by lightning or storms and burning



Hyacinth



Chickweed

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Concluded from Page 5

when man seeks to limit His Law of Unfoldment, He then finds another way, and this He has done by taking away mans freedom. Thus man is a captive until he comes cap in hand to the Great Power of Life, DIVINE LOVE (see the front plate).

Man at the present moment stands at the gateway of complete freedom or another journey of captivity of a far lower grade than he has already witnessed. The Powers of Scorpio are greater than even the present Solar Deity, and the Great Masters have removed their place of abode from the neck of the Bull in the Pleiades unto this constellation, where the great Antares resides; He as red and dynamic as the flashing powers of the Atomic secret of life; He that bites and stings and renders no mercy, for He is the secret of life that the Atlanteans knew, worshipped, held as their Supreme Deity, and fell. For it was not His power of virtue that they were seeking, but His power of might.

Until man understands and respects the commands of the Commandments as set down by Moses, the Arian initiator of life and all its prognostications he will never find the answer to the many secrets that are still awaiting his investigation. But only when he approaches that THRESHOLD with complete humility and divine purpose. This is the great secret that all mystics know and respect above all others.

The secrets of this great Constellation are known only and solely to the Virgin of the Fount who brought it to the Human Race and taught them how to live. Only by her and no other will they be revived, as was seen by pirates and pseudo-students who have failed so far to wrest it from her grasp. This will be brought forth through her by the Great Masters that are now situated in this constellation; but the world may not see it in fantastic manifestation, but as the Law that will act silently and efficiently.

ANTARES IS OF A VICIOUS AND EXACTING MAGNITUDE.

of gunpowder! As melodramatic as this might seem, its good to recognise the germ of truth within, and to consider its cooling potential in conditions of frenzy and over heated excitement. Consider in conjunction with appropriate anti-spasmodic herbs, its value in the epileptic predisposition, or any condition coming of excessive heat.

Use as cool application for inflammation and sores, eye inflammation; combine with Jupiter herbs for the heat of the liver; use such to combat an aspect such as the Sun or Mars afflicted by Jupiter. In common with all moon herbs it helps to facilitate the functional flow in the female, and appropriate Venus herbs may be combined, *Motherwort* is a particularly fine one, also *Pennyroyal*.

CLARY (*salvia sclarea*) has a synonym of *Clear Eye* and could be enumerated as the most prominent of the Moon herbs for the eyes.

It has great value in being able to disperse any foreign substance that impedes the eyes: use as an eye bath to remove such. Being one of the sages, it joins in their virtues as



THE DEATH OF MANHOOD

IN this wreath lies Manhood dead through his feminine physical self turning to whoredom of desire. Immediately in the dung of matter breed roots of orgy with the wolves as being mind thoughts destructively killing for the lusts of self. The two sides of Mind bridged in purity have been smashed and WOMAN widowed in the depths of Sattica Sammapada, the Wheel of Rebirth. The harlot in the depths merely harpoons in animal frenzy of brutehood. And yet MAN could so easily choose otherwise and restore the Beauty of the Front Plate.

I, RA-MEN-RA, am now able to bring from the Great Powers this message:—

THE GREAT SECRET MYSTERY OF THIS SCHOOL WAS TO WAIT UNTIL THIS CONSTELLATION APPEARED, WHEREIN LAY THEIR TRUE WEALTH; BUT THERE WERE THOSE WHO COULD NOT WAIT, THOSE ONLY SEEKING FOR PERSONAL POWER AND SELF-GLORIFICATION. THUS IT WAS LEFT TO THE FEW, BUT ENOUGH FOR THE GREAT MASTERS TO BRING FORTH THEIR NEW PLANE OF RESIDENCE.

admirable brain tonics, strengtheners of the memory, helpers of co-ordination 'twixt brain and receptors. Some would say that this is a Mercury herb. It certainly bears a Mercurial affinity in many ways, being a fine anti-spasmodic for difficult nerve conditions, and also has balsamic action on the lungs.

Let us think of it as a blending of the harmonies of these planets, bringing the happy union of feeling with intellect. It will quicken the faculty of observation, the ability to learn from everyone. The Moon—Mercury temperament receives well of mental stimulation.

THE LILY OF THE VALLEY (*convallaria majalis*) should also be mentioned here as another herb coloured strongly by both Moon and Mercury characteristics.

Used both for nervous excitement, depletion, and for brain and eye conditions springing from nervous and inflammatory causes, and used as an eye bath will relieve inflammation in the eyes. It is to be considered in conditions of paralysis, as indeed, may the sage tribe. The heart condition,

springing from the highly excitable nature. The epileptic disposition, especially where Moon and Mercury show basic weakness within the bloodstream by their disharmony.

THE WILLOWS, both the American Black Willow (*salix discolor*) and the European White Willow (*salix alba*) are channels of the moon expression.

The former has a reputation for curing conditions of the sexual organs. It relieves ovarian pain, and controls genital irritability. It has a general sedating effect, where the soul struggles against sensuality, where the lower sexual state is causing great trouble, where hysteria and nervousness results from such, this is recommended; spermatorrhoea will be overcome by this herb, especially if combined with a mild, natural diet, minus animal products.



Saxifrage

The effect of the mild fruits will itself go a long way towards eradicating these sexual difficulties. The avoidance of stimulants, and stimulating foods will be necessary with the herbs.

It can be blended with nerve herbs to good effect. The combination with *Sculleap* or *Cowslip* will be particularly applicable, soothing, steadying and toning the expression. It can be said that Saturn has some ruling over this influence. The virtues of the positive Saturn, such as temperance, sobriety, frugality, are certainly to be linked with *Black Willow*. Where a condition of lust rules, this is the herb to help overcome. Difficult menstruation, nasal inflammation when the energies of Scorpio are in the lower, will also be helped.

THE BLACK WILLOW will be very useful where Neptune is much afflicted, especially by the Moon or Venus, and in Scorpio.

THE WHITE WILLOW (*salix alba*) does not have so sedating a nature. It is very good in the conditions of rheumatism and gout, also in dysentery, where these are accompanied by much heat. Blend with Jupiter herbs, such as the use of *Agrimony* or *Wood Betony* will link well.

ADDER'S TONGUE (*ophioglossum vulgatum*), also known as *Serpent's Tongue* is both anti-scorfulous and emollient. It is particularly good as a cold poultice in scrofulous ulcers and tumours.

CALAMUS (*acorus calamus*). This is the *Sweet Flag*. It is mainly as a strengthener of the stomach and head. It has a somewhat spicy bitterness by taste.

Rich in phosphorus, its action in conditions of mental fatigue is very marked. Of the Moon herbs this, with *Chickweed*, is perhaps most blessed with this element. As such it is useful in cases of nervous indigestion, especially where the Cancerean expression needs re-vitalising. Where Cancer rises, this can be considered as the tonic for the brain.

We find that CALAMUS was much used by the ancient Greek and Arabian doctors. Its temperamental value would be ideal for those whose basic astrological qualities are mainly Earth and Air, and lack Fire and Water, and is indicated when the Moon is in the 12th house, or the Sun rules the 6th.

LOOSESTRIFE (*lysimachia vulgaris*). Here is a herb which is not so well known as it should be, for its virtues lend itself especially to diseased conditions of the lungs, especially where bleeding occurs.

It is both astringent and expectorant, where advanced lung conditions are apparent, we have an agent here that will cure, not by suppression, but by dispersing, healing and strengthening. Think of this when the Moon and Mercury are at discord, and where Mars is afflicting in Gemini. LOOSESTRIFE is a useful herb in all conditions of bleeding and can be combined with other appropriate herbs to act wherever such may occur. It is another Moon influence to help profuse menstruation. Use also for relaxed throat with *Sage* or *Raspberry*.

BLUE FLAG (*iris versicolor*) is also much coloured by the Mercurial temperament, and we find here a useful pointer for using this herb where the skin conditions are linked with nervous tension, or again where Moon and Mercury are at discord.

The sick headache, where Cancerean stomach weakness is combined with nervous strain, and migraine. The thyroid and pancreas both react favourably to this herb, where the Moon or Mercury is concerned; Gemini, Virgo or Cancer rising for instance, as well as the diabetic condition when these are prominent.

Consider well in conditions of the ear, deafness, where Mercury is afflicted, where the fluidic moon dispersion is required. Research has shown that it contains mercury in a form that can be assimilated.

ORRIS ROOT (*iris florentina*) is probably best known for its use in dusting powders, toilet powders, dentifrices.

And very useful in these directions too, when one considers the many less desirable ingredients that are sometimes used in the furtherance of beauty, some aspects of which are seen to encompass cruelty in their production. It should also be considered in treating the convulsive and paralytic state, especially when the Moon is afflicted by Uranus, or Uranus and Mercury are afflicting with Cancer Moon in prominent position, at the ascendant or midheaven. It is also recommended for lung conditions, where the advanced nervous stress is prominent. Blend with appropriate nerve or anti-spasmodic herbs.

The importance of fluidity, the Lunar affinity of the Flags is simply explained by the lines of Milton—

Can bulrushes but by the river grow?

Can flags there flourish where no water flow?



Sweet Flag

WINTERGREEN (*gaudichia procumbens*), best known as an oil for relieving rheumatic pains, bruises, is also an excellent herb for helping to disperse congestion in both liver and generative organs.

As such it should be blended with Jupiter herbs such as *Dandelion*, *Agrimony*, *Balmoney*, *Wood Betony*, *Liverwort*, *Yellow Dock* for the liver, and with Venus herbs for the urinary organs. *Meadowsweet* blends particularly well, whilst *Yarrow*, *Buchu*, *Uva Ursi*, *Ragwort*, *Pennyroyal*, *Motherwort* may all come under consideration. The neuralgic pain responds to the action of WINTERGREEN.

It is by one of the great misconceptions of the age that we have come to view the glories of the Firmament as something apart from us instead of something within us. The renewed realisation of this at-one-ment will give us all the greater realisation of the abundant Life, ever waiting to unfold within us as we open our minds out to its vast potentialities.

It is with this thought in mind that we should look to when we consider the action of the natural qualities of herbs within the Vehicle of Consciousness, the Bloodstream, and in the past two sections we have considered, both Father and Mother Principles as they express through these natural channels of their active and passive natures. We touch the fringe of a subject of what seems to be almost a lost art.

It is to be hoped that the reader has been sufficiently stimulated towards further research, for we are all students in this direction. Other herbs of Lunar nature that the reader may wish to study, are: *Priores*, *Caltrops*, *Stoncerob*, *Water Violet*, the *White Rose*, *Lady-smock*, *Orbine*, *Moonwort*, *Turnip*, and *Pearl Trefoil*.

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Concluded from Page 5

when man seeks to limit His Law of Unfoldment, He then finds another way, and this He has done by taking away mans freedom. Thus man is a captive until he comes cap in hand to the Great Power of Life, DIVINE LOVE (see the front plate).

Man at the present moment stands at the gateway of complete freedom or another journey of captivity of a far lower grade than he has already witnessed. The Powers of Scorpio are greater than even the present Solar Deity, and the Great Masters have removed their place of abode from the neck of the Bull in the Pleiades unto this constellation, where the great Antares resides; He as red and dynamic as the flashing powers of the Atomic secret of life; He that bites and stings and renders no mercy, for He is the secret of life that the Atlanteans knew, worshipped, held as their Supreme Deity, and fell. For it was not His power of virtue that they were seeking, but His power of might.

Until man understands and respects the commands of the Commandments as set down by Moses, the Arian initiator of life and all its prognostications he will never find the answer to the many secrets that are still awaiting his investigation. But only when he approaches that THRESHOLD with complete humility and divine purpose. This is the great secret that all mystics know and respect above all others.

The secrets of this great Constellation are known only and solely to the Virgin of the Fount who brought it to the Human Race and taught them how to live. Only by her and no other will they be revived, as was seen by pirates and pseudo-students who have failed so far to wrest it from her grasp. This will be brought forth through her by the Great Masters that are now situated in this constellation; but the world may not see it in fantastic manifestation, but as the Law that will act silently and efficiently.

ANTARES IS OF A VICIOUS AND EXACTING MAGNITUDE.

of gunpowder! As melodramatic as this might seem, its good to recognise the germ of truth within, and to consider its cooling potential in conditions of frenzy and over heated excitement. Consider in conjunction with appropriate anti-spasmodic herbs, its value in the epileptic predisposition, or any condition coming of excessive heat.

Use as cool application for inflammation and sores, eye inflammation: combine with Jupiter herbs for the heat of the liver: use such to combat an aspect such as the Sun or Mars afflicted by Jupiter. In common with all moon herbs it helps to facilitate the functional flow in the female, and appropriate Venus herbs may be combined, *Motherwort* is a particularly fine one, also *Pennyroyal*.

CLARY (*salvia sclarea*) has a synonym of *Clear Eye* and could be enumerated as the most prominent of the Moon herbs for the eyes.

It has great value in being able to disperse any foreign substance that impedes the eyes: use as an eye bath to remove such. Being one of the sages, it joins in their virtues as



THE DEATH OF MANHOOD

IN this wreath lies Manhood dead through his feminine physical self turning to whoredom of desire. Immediately in the dung of matter breed roots of orgy with the wolves as being mind thoughts destructively killing for the lusts of self. The two sides of Mind bridged in purity have been smashed and WOMAN widowed in the depths of Sattica Sammapada, the Wheel of Rebirth. The harlot in the depths merely harpoons in animal frenzy of brutehood. And yet MAN could so easily choose otherwise and restore the Beauty of the Front Plate.

I, RA-MEN-RA, am now able to bring from the Great Powers this message:—

THE GREAT SECRET MYSTERY OF THIS SCHOOL WAS TO WAIT UNTIL THIS CONSTELLATION APPEARED, WHEREIN LAY THEIR TRUE WEALTH; BUT THERE WERE THOSE WHO COULD NOT WAIT, THOSE ONLY SEEKING FOR PERSONAL POWER AND SELF-GLORIFICATION. THUS IT WAS LEFT TO THE FEW, BUT ENOUGH FOR THE GREAT MASTERS TO BRING FORTH THEIR NEW PLANE OF RESIDENCE.

admirable brain tonics, strengtheners of the memory, helpers of co-ordination 'twixt brain and receptors. Some would say that this is a Mercury herb. It certainly bears a Mercurial affinity in many ways, being a fine anti-spasmodic for difficult nerve conditions, and also has balsamic action on the lungs.

Let us think of it as a blending of the harmonies of these planets, bringing the happy union of feeling with intellect. It will quicken the faculty of observation, the ability to learn from everyone. The Moon—Mercury temperament receives well of mental stimulation.

THE LILY OF THE VALLEY (*convallaria majalis*) should also be mentioned here as another herb coloured strongly by both Moon and Mercury characteristics.

Used both for nervous excitement, depletion, and for brain and eye conditions springing from nervous and inflammatory causes, and used as an eye bath will relieve inflammation in the eyes. It is to be considered in conditions of paralysis, as indeed, may the sage tribe. The heart condition,

springing from the highly excitable nature. The epileptic disposition, especially where Moon and Mercury show basic weakness within the bloodstream by their disharmony.

THE WILLOWS, both the American Black Willow (*salix discolor*) and the European White Willow (*salix alba*) are channels of the moon expression.

The former has a reputation for curing conditions of the sexual organs. It relieves ovarian pain, and controls genital irritability. It has a general sedating effect, where the soul struggles against sensuality, where the lower sexual state is causing great trouble, where hysteria and nervousness results from such, this is recommended; spermatorrhoea will be overcome by this herb, especially if combined with a mild, natural diet, minus animal products.



Saxifrage

The effect of the mild fruits will itself go a long way towards eradicating these sexual difficulties. The avoidance of stimulants, and stimulating foods will be necessary with the herbs.

It can be blended with nervine herbs to good effect. The combination with *Scullcap* or *Cowslip* will be particularly applicable, soothing, steadying and toning the expression. It can be said that Saturn has some ruling over this influence. The virtues of the positive Saturn, such as temperance, sobriety, frugality, are certainly to be linked with *Black Willow*. Where a condition of lust rules, this is the herb to help overcome. Difficult menstruation, nasal inflammation when the energies of Scorpio are in the lower, will also be helped.

THE BLACK WILLOW will be very useful where Neptune is much afflicted, especially by the Moon or Venus, and in Scorpio.

THE WHITE WILLOW (*salix alba*) does not have so sedating a nature. It is very good in the conditions of rheumatism and gout, also in dysentery, where these are accompanied by much heat. Blend with Jupiter herbs, such as the use of *Agrimony* or *Wood Betony* will link well.

ADDER'S TONGUE (*ophioglossum vulgatum*), also known as *Serpent's Tongue* is both anti-scorfulous and emollient. It is particularly good as a cold poultice in scrofulous ulcers and tumours.

CALAMUS (*acorus calamus*). This is the Sweet Flag. It is mainly as a strengthener of the stomach and head. It has a somewhat spicy bitterness by taste.

Rich in phosphorus, its action in conditions of mental fatigue is very marked. Of the Moon herbs this, with *Chickweed*, is perhaps most blessed with this element. As such it is useful in cases of nervous indigestion, especially where the Cancerean expression needs re-vitalising. Where Cancer rises, this can be considered as the tonic for the brain.

We find that CALAMUS was much used by the ancient Greek and Arabian doctors. Its temperamental value would be ideal for those whose basic astrological qualities are mainly Earth and Air, and lack Fire and Water, and is indicated when the Moon is in the 12th house, or the Sun rules the 6th.

LOOSESTRIFE (*lysimachia vulgaris*). Here is a herb which is not so well known as it should be, for its virtues lend itself especially to diseased conditions of the lungs, especially where bleeding occurs.

It is both astringent and expectorant, where advanced lung conditions are apparent, we have an agent here that will cure, not by suppression, but by dispersing, healing and strengthening. Think of this when the Moon and Mercury are at discord, and where Mars is afflicting in Gemini. LOOSESTRIFE is a useful herb in all conditions of bleeding and can be combined with other appropriate herbs to act wherever such may occur. It is another Moon influence to help profuse menstruation. Use also for relaxed throat with *Sage* or *Raspberry*.

BLUE FLAG (*iris versicolor*) is also much coloured by the Mercurial temperament, and we find here a useful pointer for using this herb where the skin conditions are linked with nervous tension, or again where Moon and Mercury are at discord.

The sick headache, where Cancerean stomach weakness is combined with nervous strain, and migraine. The thyroid and pancreas both react favourably to this herb, where the Moon or Mercury is concerned; Gemini, Virgo or Cancer rising for instance, as well as the diabetic condition when these are prominent.

Consider well in conditions of the ear, deafness, where Mercury is afflicted, where the fluidic moon dispersion is required. Research has shown that it contains mercury in a form that can be assimilated.

ORRIS ROOT (*iris florentina*) is probably best known for its use in dusting powders, toilet powders, dentifrices.

And very useful in these directions too, when one considers the many, less desirable ingredients that are sometimes used in the furtherance of beauty, some aspects of which are seen to encompass cruelty in their production. It should also be considered in treating the convulsive and paralytic state, especially when the Moon is afflicted by Uranus, or Uranus and Mercury are afflicting with Cancer Moon in prominent position, at the ascendant or midheaven. It is also recommended for lung conditions, where the advanced nervous stress is prominent. Blend with appropriate nervine or anti-spasmodic herbs.

The importance of fluidity, the Lunar affinity of the Flags is simply explained by the lines of Milton—

Can bulrushes but by the river grow?

Can flags there flourish where no water flow?



Sweet Flag

WINTERGREEN (*gaultheria procumbens*), best known as an oil for relieving rheumatic pains, bruises, is also an excellent herb for helping to disperse congestion in both liver and generative organs.

As such it should be blended with Jupiter herbs such as *Dandelion*, *Agrimony*, *Balmony*, *Wood Betony*, *Liverwort*, *Yellow Dock* for the liver, and with Venus herbs for the urinary organs. *Meadowsweet* blends particularly well, whilst *Yarrow*, *Buchu*, *Uva Ursi*, *Ragwort*, *Pennyroyal*, *Motherwort* may all come under consideration. The neuralgic pain responds to the action of WINTERGREEN.

It is by one of the great misconceptions of the age that we have come to view the glories of the Firmament as something apart from us instead of something within us. The renewed realisation of this at-one-ment will give us all the greater realisation of the abundant Life, ever waiting to unfold within us as we open our minds out to its vast potentialities.

It is with this thought in mind that we should look to when we consider the action of the natural qualities of herbs within the Vehicle of Consciousness, the Bloodstream, and in the past two sections we have considered, both Father and Mother Principles as they express through these natural channels of their active and passive natures. We touch the fringe of a subject of what seems to be almost a lost art.

It is to be hoped that the reader has been sufficiently stimulated towards further research, for we are all students in this direction. Other herbs of Lunar nature that the reader may wish to study, are: *Prioret*, *Caltraps*, *Stonecrop*, *Water Violet*, *the White Rose*, *Lady-snoek*, *Orpine*, *Moonwort*, *Turnip*, and *Pearl Trefoil*.

Readers' Letters



**I**N THE AUGUST POST CAME TWO REMARKABLE letters testifying to the Healing Powers possessed by Mrs. Spearman-Cook, both of which are specially printed below. This fulfills her greatest wish, to heal those mentally sick and unite them into balance once again. If readers will refer to the article 'Atlantis to Scorpio' it will be seen that it is this faculty which is the greatest attribute of the Powers now being earthed through this Scorpio Constellation, the Divine Art of Healing.

It was this power that was of the Christos.

The two letters have one common bond, alone of which, announce the proof of this nigh-magical power, the Bond of Faith. Again and again the Christos Teachings announce this wisdom that Faith acts as the mysterious key that opens the Door for the Healing Balm to enter.

Far from our letters, or our readers, decreasing it seems as if as the months roll by the names, some so funny in sound, ever increase, until as a family we are becoming greater and more united. Our common Purpose and zeal is the rhythm of our fellowship, our Faith our Standard, and our Leader the Light that guides us. It is a real joy to us to get so much post from so many. Be patient with us as we try to meet your so many demands, lectures, herbs, Gazettes, Astrology Charts, Healing Diagnosis, Astro-delineations, quite outside a dozen every day different personal problems. All are most welcome and we delight in trying to solve them. So we begin our 5th Year,—soon it will be our 50th !

Their Faith made them Whole

Mr. K. S. of Kent.

Please allow this to be published in the OCCULT GAZETTE in the hope that your many readers will find the hope to pursue the teachings of Ra-Men-Ra with renewed vigour. For it is without doubt that through the love and service of all within the School, giving their Service to the true Brotherhood of man, that I have indeed been Re-born into a fuller meaning of Truth and understanding. Having been the type of person to whom the thirst for knowing everything was uppermost, I have in the past years studied many things. Book wise, but to know and find true gems of spiritual upliftment are beyond the expression of such as I. However I can but make the effort to convey to your many readers my heartfelt thanks to Ra-Men-Ra for his help and understanding and love shown towards myself in my hour of need.

We, who read the O.G., often hear of the Heights and the depths of man. Well some weeks ago, I was in a state of utter confusion within my very being. All seemed lost; it was without doubt my darkest hour. And it was therefore in looking back I saw that for all my book learning I knew nothing, and was but as a ship without a pilot. So in earnest prayer I asked the help of Ra-Men-Ra. My cry was for the Master to unite my depths with my Heights.

The change that took place within myself was not before believed possible to

have taken place in so short a time. For the events that took place are as such: a peace came over me, a feeling of great compassion and love poured into my very innermost being. Words cannot be found to explain the event as it happened alas! But the fact is that many saw a change in me and I in myself.

So to those of you who read my words and are like I was, in utter mind chaos, think of Ra-Men-Ra, his teachings and his love for all men, whatever colour race or creed, and seek his help and understanding, and you also may share his love. But do not forget we must all do our part also. We must always leave flesh foods alone and live instead on pure vegetarian food. And above all we must ever strive to maintain our inner fires to burn bright and to raise us up to a larger understanding of love and service towards our fellow man and to our spiritual goal, that is our heritage.

Every word written can be fully corroborated by those who know this reader, who is still young in his early thirties. He was in utter mental confusion. With the healing given, a remarkable transformation took place. (Editor).

Mrs. L. P. of Surrey,

With this letter, I would like to thank you all for the help you have given me, also I would like everybody to know, everybody who suffers, not only in the body, but in the mind, how happy I feel again.

Years ago, it seemed impossible for me to feel really happy again. For six years I was a nervous wreck, and like many other foolish people, I went from one Doctor to another, and in and out of hospitals. Of course, nobody was able to help me, and my life with my family seemed to end in unhappiness, if it had not been for Mrs. Spearman-Cook, with her understanding and patience with me which made not only me but my family happy again.

I cannot say in words, how I feel towards her, but if I could love anybody like my own mother, it could only be her, Mrs. Spearman-Cook. Of course I was frightened and nervous at first, I did not understand that anybody was able to help and heal, just by believing, and the power given to them by God.

I was even disappointed, that after seeing her a few times I did not feel much different, then I waited six years before I went for help from her. I had to learn to trust her, understand and above all believe in the power in and with her. All that, thank God, I am able to do now, I am looking forward to seeing her because now I know. I am getting better every day, and if I have one of my off days, I think of her and ask her for help, and I know I can always count on her help and her strength. Thank you Mrs. Spearman-Cook and thanks to your helpers.

This Lady had many years of mental breakdowns, the two sides of her nature not co-ordinating, until it reached a complete break. Now united up again it is a joy to see her endowed with natural happiness. (Editor).

Fluoridation

Mr. Alfred Hudson, Hednesford, Staffs.

I would like to express my appreciation to you for the July article on the Teachings of Universal Philosophy. It explains many things that I have only vaguely understood hitherto. Please send me a copy when it is published in pamphlet form.

I was also glad to see the article "Waters of Death" by Winifred Dearden. Through the local press, I have been in conflict with the local health committee who have been persuaded by the medical officer to adopt fluoridation, in spite of the fact that I gave the information against it, similar to that in Winifred Dearden's Article.

The local authority accused me of confusing the issue.

The pamphlet is now being printed and will be available to all who would like a copy. (Editor).

O. G. Wonders

Miss Buny Rose, Surbiton, Surrey.

Enclosed is for your "Diet Treatise" please; I have been a strict vegetarian for over two years; have had such an urge to leave off eggs and cheese, but not sure of balancing the diet. The May copy of the Gazette has been an answer to a prayer, it was just what I needed in every way and shall take it regularly now.

Thank you for being such a wonderful person, a perfect channel for love. May all God's Angels be with you always.

Mrs. Sylvia Arce, Marblehead, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

I wish to thank you for those three sample back issues of the Occult Gazette sent to me in April. I can only say that their illustrations are as stirring to me as the articles I someday hope to understand. Especially in those of astrology have I begun to find new meaning to the human condition although I have been acquainted superficially with the principles of mundane astrology and now will go further into this expansive yet ancient science of man. For the present, I look forward to receiving additional back numbers of this beloved but very provocative little magazine.

A reader from Darwin, Northern Territories, Australia.

Going through his personal struggles and difficulties says of the O.G.'s arrival.

Many thanks for sending the Occult Gazette which you may be sure has been read with enjoyment. As before your message reached me at a time when confusion was beginning to arise, and has supplied the guiding light which led to deeper understanding.

Mrs. J. Chester Scharling, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Let me know in time, (regarding subscription renewal) as I never want to miss one. I'm reading Ra-Men-Ra's wonderful lessons too. How I wish I could be in his classes, and how I wish I had more time to read. I am delighted that your readers are increasing in numbers. Meanwhile great success to you—I love every word.

Bible Revealmnt

Mrs. C. A. Hodder, Lancashire.

I wish to thank you for the receipt of the Gazette on Saturday morning. You may be sure that I enjoyed a very busy weekend imbibing the wonderful knowledge and spiritual fare provided. As usual the Gazette was up to its usual good form and I am enjoying it very much. It is not a journal that is read through in a few hours but there are many days reading within its worthwhile pages. How wonderful to be able to read your interpretation of "Daniel"; he has ever been my favourite Old Testament Prophet, apart perhaps from David the sheppard-boy king. It is wine and meat to me to be able to receive this ancient wisdom and wonderful of you to give it.

Miss R. Owen of London, S.W.

I am a new reader. On passing a newsagent nearby I saw hanging up outside the shop "Occult Gazette," and although I have passed this shop many times, I have never seen it before. I was delighted with its pages of more knowledge to accumulate through-out life's sojourn.

The Mystery Legends of The Bible

The Wonders of the Word revealed in all their splendour, simplicity and Truth.

Revolutionary Interpretation answers Religious Ignorance.

	No. of Lectures	Price incl. P.&P.
Genesis	17	38/6 \$5.50
Exodus	12	28/- 4.20
Leviticus	4	9/- 1.40
Ruth	1	2/3 .35
Song of Solomon	1	2/3 .35
Job	2	4/6 .70
Jonah	1	2/3 .35
Hosea	1	2/3 .35
Samuel and Kings		

All these lectures were delivered during 1963 and 1964 and are still continuing each Wed. at 7 p.m., the latter two being still current.

Free Sample of Lecture given to all Enquirers

The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing 6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8., (Wes 0377)

Books from Regency Press

OPENING THE DOOR by George Evans Williamson

In their search for spiritual healing for Mrs. Williamson's injuries the Author tells how they received great help and comfort. His wife developed her own considerable psychic gifts and so was able to aid others. A delightful and sincerely written book of the wonderful experiences of these two fine believers, and a study of "Whence do we come"; "Why are we here"; and "Whither are we going?"

18/- net. By post 19/6. U.S.A., Canada \$3.00.

A DISCIPLE OF TIME by E. Hambly

In this brilliant short work, the author sets the story in the early christian era in ancient Rome. Man's eternal search for the truth within himself and the realisation of God and the purpose of His incarnation are here explained.

7/6 net. By post 8/-. U.S.A., Canada, \$1.50.

THE ANGELS by Somacar

Inspiring, yet simple and straightforward messages, are brought to you from Somacar and His White Brotherhood. These vital words come through the wonderful mediumship of Elsie Firth. This important book must be read and studied by all who would advance and become fine and honourable and so obtain peace.

15/- net. By post 16/-. U.S.A., Canada, \$2.50.

MANUSCRIPTS INVITED

REGENCY PRESS

(London and New York) Ltd.

43, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

FROM CHARMS TO PALMS

Free for those interested in GOOD LUCK, FATE and FORTUNE TELLING.

New Book list (No. 1):

"DESTINY AND DIVINATION."

The White Circle, 14, Piccadilly, MANCHESTER 1.

GEORGE SEXTON (BOOKS) LTD.

Specialising in books

on Occult Sciences and Kindred Subjects

Catalogues Issued free

Occult Collections and single books of value purchased

14, DYKE ROAD, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX

Tel. Brighton 22092

The day before I purchased your Gazette, I was shown in sleep state—the Bible held by a woman and opened, who distinctly, said: "all the answers regarding your problems are in this book." Although I know I cannot decode Old or New Testament, I decided to purchase the New Testament, and when I saw your Gazette it hit me with astounding force, as if to say here's all the decoding you need in these Gazettes.

How right Miss Owen is! Readers certainly are missing rare Pearls, if they are not taking advantage of the magnificent series "The Mystery Legends of the Bible." Genesis, Exodus, Jonah, Daniel, Ruth, Job, Song of Solomon, Samuel and Kings all are superbly taught so much so that the Bible bursts aight in utmost joy. All these Lectures are available for 2/- each post free (40 cents U.S.A.). (Editor).

**"Master in the Flesh"**

Ruth Maye, Seattle, Washington.

All of you at O.G. are doing a wonderful service for mankind and I try in my way also. Because there is all the necessary energy and strength to do the task we came to do, it is using a little more will-power to offset the physical, or so it seems to me.

I look over my O.G. in the binder and think what an enormous amount of knowledge Gladys I. Cook has brought forth for us.

**"A Master in the Flesh."**

**16th Initiation**

Miss Iola L. Day, Twin Falls, Idaho, U.S.A.

Trouble with me, I find so few people who are interested in or have much comprehension of the deeper teachings that I enjoy so much, even though I may not understand and apply them to the degree I should or could. However, I do feel that I am making some progress anyway, and I hope to be able to be of more and more service as time goes by.

I was going to write to Mrs. Cook, but can't get it done now. So I wish you would tell her for me, that I join all these others in my thankfulness for her success in passing her initiation (which, incidentally,

**The Mind Development Class**

To remind our old readers and to inform our new ones, each week on Saturday at 6.30 p.m. (5.30 p.m. G.M.T.) as announced in the June Issue 1964, all readers can join and link with Mrs. Gladys I. Spearman-Cook's private mind development group at the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing. A special subject is concentrated upon for about 40 minutes and then each siter is helped to interpret their messages, or findings. If any reader wishes to join, please write to the Editor so that his or her name may be entered in the book and placed in the middle of the circle. The subjects for concentration for September and October:

Cosmic Rays	Sept. 5th	Hope	Oct. 3rd
Vibrations	Sept. 12th	Ego	Oct. 10th
Thought Forms	Sept. 19th	Faith	Oct. 17th
Secret of the Onion	Sept. 26th	Difference between ABRAM & ABRAHAM	Oct. 24th
		Pituitary	Oct. 31st

was on my birthday), and being able to remain on this plane to continue her ministry in the flesh. Lord knows, we need all the light we can get to help us thru' these trying times. Also I was glad that the account of her experience could be published, thus giving the rest of us some idea of the nature of the experience. As I recall, it was called the 16th initiation: however, according to my understanding, it was the Christhood Initiation that is known as the 6th in some other teachings. I wonder if I am right! There are some who would say that if it were a real true initiation she wouldn't be publishing it. Ordinarily, I suppose that would be true. However, it seems to me that "circumstances altering cases" might apply here, in that possibly the publishing of it might be well in this day and time when much is published that couldn't be given out before to help the many who are seeking light: also, really she was not the one who proclaimed it.

Miss Day's opinion and illuminative thought was obviously right when one realises the import of the leading article "Atlantis to Scorpio." (Editor).

**S.U.P.H.**

Mrs. Violet Trevor, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

I am a Virgo, you have my birth data there, and as you

know we are forced into many changes now. A Virgo has to live a lifetime to find out that perfection is not of this realm. If we do not rise above it, then we are part of the dissolving process so prevalent in the world today. I have even had my disappointments with individuals who do not appreciate your paper. Those who are ready realise the outstanding magazine it is, as testified by your many subscribers. Many people have rebuked me for buying them a subscription.

Even churches were not open enough to see its worth. People want help but they do not want to help themselves. They believe in authority and an outside savior, because of the vicious teachings of the church, and churches do not realise it made a Hitler possible. Perhaps my intuition is not working these days but I am sure there are many who could be reached and find the O.G. is what they are looking for. Therefore when I get on my feet I will accept your offer (to be one of the Pioneers, see the May Issue).

The future should have "Occult Anatomy" on their curriculums in the schools. People live and die and never know their relationship to the universe or begin to use their power. A group like yours who are trying to teach spiritual truths through Astrology and help with Herbs and straight thinking, is tantamount to the old schools where the priest or teacher was healer, lawyer and teacher all in one. I can see where this would meet with a lot of opposition from self-interest groups, but your school is timely and shall flourish.

**FEAR**

Concluded from Page 9

We here can do no more than advise you people of what is the cause, we cannot do it for you; for as you know one can lead the horse to the well, but as to whether he is going to drink is another matter. And in all my experiences I find that, that all Taurus are very hard to move. It seems that you and your mother are very closely linked, and that together you could have done much; this is where the lack of knowledge comes in.

Take the herbs that have been prescribed for you and let us know how you get on, for I am confident that it is expansion and expression you need as much as anything; but not just in this life, but many lives before. Why not try some of the lectures? They hold of the Spirit, and that could infuse you.

**Scorpio & Sex Problem**

Mrs. D. B. of Surrey.

I HAVE called your complaint mental indigestion merely as the means of expressing what is wrong with you more than anything else. Really speaking you also are one who has taken their fill of knowledge, and made no attempt to find mind growth; therefore found yourself at the bottom of the ladder with no ascentive to rise. Consequently you have become blank, or as you say, thoroughly materialistic.

But then, sometime or another we all get to the base of ourselves by being earthed into matter; then it is our task to try and rise. Climb back up the ladder plane by plane, and then "fly back home." But for all that, we do not have to get so buried, yet it seems that this is the way of man. The fact that you had such a powerful parent was for none other than to try and make you rise. Quite possibly as you say, it was a karmic lesson, but then there is always the antidote offered to man when he returns; he is not just left standing. The trouble is now, we have become such a mixture of circumstances, that now it is difficult to sort ourselves out. I shouldn't worry too much about the karma side of it, but drive on and make every effort to rise up by getting some direct line of purpose.

The fact of your spinal difficulty alone proves that you could never have got your wheels of activity (chakras) ever moving at all, consequently you cannot get away from the earth pull and get some

independent mind purpose. Unfortunately this is going to be the biggest difficulty that man is going to meet as the changes take place in the world: And changes are taking place right under our very feet.

Mrs. D. B. I am sure that herbs will help you, and above all your astrological delineation. Why do you not take a good stimulant of herbs; I would suggest Buchu, Mistletoe, Eye Bright and Centuary. They will help you to concentrate a good deal more.

**Mental Indigestion**

Mr. F. R. of York.

I FIND your letter rather difficult to follow, not so much because it is badly phrased, so much so I cannot follow your trend of thought where your daughter is concerned.

Is this a question of sex acting under the guise of hallucination to cover up their real feelings? I have noticed this before where Scorpio is concerned; and believe me, I fully understand for Scorpio is a very powerful sign and requires a lot of manipulation, particularly in a woman. The Scorpio influence has already been earthed in a very negative state of receptivity; therefore when a female has to wear it, it becomes more in its negative aspect. So I feel very sorry for any who have to wear the sign, unless they can force it up onto its higher plane of Occult ascentive. Otherwise they will find themselves caught up with the lower magnetic powers.

It is a very powerful sign, and one worn by the Pharaohs and Hebrew priests of the past.

So what your daughter carries as a matter of karmic trait will be good to see when her chart is cast; but I do not believe that her fears are correct. Have you ever gone and seen the person that she declares is hypnotising her? I think I would if I was in your place. Go and place everything before him, and perhaps he could co-operate and help you to clear it up. For it seems very unlikely that a Scorpio female would submit to that.

If on the other hand you have genuine belief and proof that such is the case, then go to the authorities with your complaint, and ask for help. Such states as this I have often found is unrequited love; but we shall be interested in hearing the result of whatever steps you take. I see that St. John's Wort, Valerian and Nerve pills have been recommended. They will help considerably for the time being.

**QABALISTIC POWERS**

Qabalistic Rituals of the PENTAGRAM & HEXAGRAM, both for \$3.00  
 ORACLE OF ASTRO-TAROT by Aima ..... \$3.00  
 The HERMETIC ART by Aima, reveals the secrets of the Alchemists, and the truth about the Philosopher's Stone ..... \$3.00  
 Send International Coupon for Free Catalogue  
 HERMETIC SCIENCE CENTRE, Dept. J,  
 138 North Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

**OLBAS HEALING OIL**

An extraordinarily effective, non-suppressive, refreshing distillation of non-poisonous plants. Of proved efficacy in COLDS, CATARRH, SINUS Trouble, INFLUENZA, BRONCHITIS. A boon to sufferers from HEADACHE, INSOMNIA, NEURITIS, RHEUMATISM, HAY-FEVER, etc. Excellent first-aid for BURNS. Safeguard against INFECTION. Bottle 11/4, including Purchase Tax and postage. Olbas Pocket Inhaler (new type) 6/6 incl. P.T. and postage

Obtainable Health Stores, Herbalists, Chemists (only the British market supplied) or direct from  
**G. ASHLEY & CO., 104 Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2.**

**5,000 BOOKS**

Occult, Psychic, Healing, Psychology, Colour and Music Therapy, Self-help, Mysticism, Number Wisdom, Astrology, Egyptology, Theosophy, Meditation, etc. New; used. List 4d.

NEW KNOWLEDGE BOOKS  
 18 (O.G./80), Elizabeth Crescent, East Grinstead, Sussex. (Post Only)

**JOHN M. WATKINS**

21 Cecil Court  
 Charing X Rd.  
 London, W.C.2.

A wide selection of books on  
**MYSTICISM, EASTERN WISDOM, etc.**

Temple Bar 2182

**CLASSIFIED**

AUTHORS are invited to send their manuscripts to Regency Press, 43, Oxford Street, W.C.1. Current Book List sent on request.

DOROTHY MATTHEWS, 44, Garrick Rd., Greenford, Middx. Psychometry by post. Pri. Sit. by Appt. Tues. Clair'ce 3 & 8 p.m.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

Price 1/3 per line  
 NEW Method of Numerology. Distinct from all others. Details S.A.E. to:—Mr. D. H. Condy, 3, Rufus Street, Fallonfield, Manchester.

JAMES CAMERON, Psychic Consultant. Postal Readings 10/- and £1. U.S.A. \$3. Cloich-Mhile (OG), Stanley, Perth, Scotland.

**UNIQUE HEALTH & LIFE SECRETS**

found in these rare works

Published by Morris Krok's "Essence of Health" Organisation South Africa

From the Deathbed to Boisterous Health	16/-	\$2.30
Creation of the Superman	21/6	3.10
Rejuvenation through Dietic Sex Control	18/-	2.60
Value of Low Protein Alkaline Diet	18/-	2.60
Mystery and Origin of Menstruation	18/-	2.60
Prenatal Origin of Genius	18/-	2.60
Stonemeal Fertilization	14/6	2.10
Revelations of the New Age	2/6	.40

Postage Extra 1/- or 15/- for every book required. Send your order to:—  
**The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing, 6 Phillimore Place, London, W.8., U.K.**

The day before I purchased your Gazette, I was shown in sleep state—the Bible held by a woman and opened, who distinctly, said: "all the answers regarding your problems are in this book." Although I know I cannot decode Old or New Testament, I decided to purchase the New Testament, and when I saw your Gazette it hit me with astounding force, as if to say here's all the decoding you need in these Gazettes.

How right Miss Owen is! Readers certainly are missing rare pearls, if they are not taking advantage of the magnificent series "The Mystery Legends of the Bible." Genesis, Exodus, Jonah, Daniel, Ruth, Job, Song of Solomon, Samuel and Kings all are superbly taught so much so that the Bible bursts aghast in utmost joy. All these Lectures are available for 2/- each post free (40 cents U.S.A.). (Editor).

**"Master in the Flesh"**

Ruth Maye, Seattle, Washington.

All of you at O.G. are doing a wonderful service for mankind and I try in my way also. Because there is all the necessary energy and strength to do the task we came to do, it is using a little more will-power to offset the physical, or so it seems to me.

I look over my O.G. in the binder and think what an enormous amount of knowledge Gladys I. Cook has brought forth for us.

"A Master in the Flesh."

**16th Initiation**

Miss Iola L. Day, Twin Falls, Idaho, U.S.A.

Trouble with me, I find so few people who are interested in or have much comprehension of the deeper teachings that I enjoy so much, even though I may not understand and apply them to the degree I should or could. However, I do feel that I am making some progress anyway, and I hope to be able to be of more and more service as time goes by.

I was going to write to Mrs. Cook, but can't get it done now. So I wish you would tell her for me, that I join all these others in my thankfulness for her success in passing her initiation (which, incidentally,

**The Mind Development Class**

To remind our old readers and to inform our new ones, each week on Saturday at 6.30 p.m. (5.30 p.m. G.M.T.) as announced in the June Issue 1964, all readers can join and link with Mrs. Gladys I. Spearman-Cook's private mind development group at the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing. A special subject is concentrated upon for about 40 minutes and then each sifter is helped to interpret their messages, or findings. If any reader wishes to join, please write to the Editor so that his or her name may be entered in the book and placed in the middle of the circle. The subjects for concentration for September and October:

Cosmic Rays	Sept. 5th	Hope	Oct. 3rd
Vibrations	Sept. 12th	Ego	Oct. 10th
Thought Forms	Sept. 19th	Faith	Oct. 17th
Secret of the Onion	Sept. 26th	Difference between ABRAM & ABRAHAM	Oct. 24th
		Pituitary	Oct. 31st

was on my birthday), and being able to remain on this plane to continue her ministry in the flesh. Lord knows, we need all the light we can get to help us thru' these trying times. Also I was glad that the account of her experience could be published, thus giving the rest of us some idea of the nature of the experience. As I recall, it was called the 16th initiation: however, according to my understanding, it was the Christhood Initiation that is known as the 6th in some other teachings. I wonder if I am right! There are some who would say that if it were a real true initiation she wouldn't be publishing it. Ordinarily, I suppose that would be true. However, it seems to me that "circumstances altering cases" might apply here, in that possibly the publishing of it might be well in this day and time when much is published that couldn't be given out before to help the many who are seeking light: also, really she was not the one who proclaimed it.

Miss Day's opinion and illuminative thought was obviously right when one realises the import of the leading article "Atlantis to Scorpio." (Editor).

**S.U.P.H.**

Mrs. Violet Trevor, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

I am a Virgo, you have my birth data there, and as you

know we are forced into many changes now. A Virgo has to live a lifetime to find out that perfection is not of this realm. If we do not rise above it, then we are part of the dissolving process so prevalent in the world today. I have even had my disappointments with individuals who do not appreciate your paper. Those who are ready realise the outstanding magazine it is, as testified by your many subscribers. Many people have rebuked me for buying them a subscription.

Even churches were not open enough to see its worth. People want help but they do not want to help themselves. They believe in authority and an outside savior, because of the vicious teachings of the church, and churches do not realise it made a Hitler possible. Perhaps my intuition is not working these days but I am sure there are many who could be reached and find the O.G. is what they are looking for. Therefore when I get on my feet I will accept your offer (to be one of the Pioneers, see the May Issue).

The future should have "Occult Anatomy" on their curriculums in the schools. People live and die and never know their relationship to the universe or begin to use their power. A group like yours who are trying to teach spiritual truths through Astrology and help with Herbs and straight thinking, is tantamount to the old schools where the priest or teacher was healer, lawyer and teacher all in one. I can see where this would meet with a lot of opposition from self-interest groups, but your school is timely and shall flourish.

**FEAR**

Concluded from Page 9

We here can do no more than advise you people of what is the cause, we cannot do it for you; for as you know one can lead the horse to the well, but as to whether he is going to drink is another matter. And in all my experiences I find that, that all Taurus are very hard to move. It seems that you and your mother are very closely linked, and that together you could have done much; this is where the lack of knowledge comes in.

Take the herbs that have been prescribed for you and let us know how you get on, for I am confident that it is expansion and expression you need as much as anything; but not just in this life, but many lives before. Why not try some of the lectures? They hold of the Spirit, and that could infuse you.

**Scorpio & Sex Problem**

Mrs. D. B. of Surrey.

I HAVE called your complaint mental indigestion merely as the means of expressing what is wrong with you more than anything else. Really speaking you also are one who has taken their fill of knowledge, and made no attempt to find mind growth; therefore found yourself at the bottom of the ladder with no ascentive to rise. Consequently you have become blank, or as you say, thoroughly materialistic.

But then, sometime or another we all get to the base of ourselves by being earthed into matter; then it is our task to try and rise. Climb back up the ladder plane by plane, and then "fly back home." But for all that, we do not have to get so buried, yet it seems that this is the way of man. The fact that you had such a powerful parent was for none other than to try and make you rise. Quite possibly as you say, it was a karmic lesson, but then there is always the antidote offered to man when he returns; he is not just left standing. The trouble is now, we have become such a mixture of circumstances, that now it is difficult to sort ourselves out. I shouldn't worry too much about the karma side of it, but drive on and make every effort to rise up by getting some direct line of purpose.

The fact of your spinal difficulty alone proves that you could never have got your wheels of activity (chakras) ever moving at all, consequently you cannot get away from the earth pull and get some

independent mind purpose. Unfortunately this is going to be the biggest difficulty that man is going to meet as the changes take place in the world: And changes are taking place right under our very feet.

Mrs. D. B. I am sure that herbs will help you, and above all your astrological delineation. Why do you not take a good stimulant of herbs; I would suggest Buchu, Mistletoe, Eye Bright and Centuary. They will help you to concentrate a good deal more.

**Mental Indigestion**

Mr. F. R. of York.

I FIND your letter rather difficult to follow, not so much because it is badly phrased, so much so I cannot follow your trend of thought where your daughter is concerned.

Is this a question of sex acting under the guise of hallucination to cover up their real feelings? I have noticed this before where Scorpio is concerned; and believe me, I fully understand for Scorpio is a very powerful sign and requires a lot of manipulation, particularly in a woman. The Scorpio influence has already been earthed in a very negative state of receptivity; therefore when a female has to wear it, it becomes more in its negative aspect. So I feel very sorry for any who have to wear the sign, unless they can force it up onto its higher plane of Occult ascentive. Otherwise they will find themselves caught up with the lower magnetic powers.

It is a very powerful sign, and one worn by the Pharaohs and Hebrew priests of the past.

So what your daughter carries as a matter of karmic trait will be good to see when her chart is cast; but I do not believe that her fears are correct. Have you ever gone and seen the person that she declares is hypnotising her? I think I would if I was in your place. Go and place everything before him, and perhaps he could co-operate and help you to clear it up. For it seems very unlikely that a Scorpio female would submit to that.

If on the other hand you have genuine belief and proof that such is the case, then go to the authorities with your complaint, and ask for help. Such states as this I have often found is unrequited love; but we shall be interested in hearing the result of whatever steps you take. I see that St. John's Wort, Valerian and Nerve pills have been recommended. They will help considerably for the time being.

**QABALISTIC POWERS**

Qabalistic Rituals of the PENTAGRAM & HEXAGRAM, both for \$3.00  
 ORACLE OF ASTRO-TAROT by Aima ..... \$3.00  
 The HERMETIC ART by Aima, reveals the secrets of the Alchemists, and the truth about the Philosopher's Stone ..... \$3.00

Send International Coupon for Free Catalogue

HERMETIC SCIENCE CENTRE, Dept. J, 138 North Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

**OLBAS HEALING OIL** potent

An extraordinarily effective, non-suppressive, refreshing distillation of non-poisonous plants. Of proved efficacy in COLDS, CATARRH, SINUS Trouble, INFLUENZA, BRONCHITIS. A boon to sufferers from HEADACHE, INSOMNIA, NEURITIS, RHEUMATISM, HAY-FEVER, etc. Excellent first-aid for BURNS. Safeguard against INFECTION. Bottle 1 1/4, including Purchase Tax and postage. Olbas Pocket Inhaler (new type) 6/6 incl. P.T. and postage

Obtainable Health Stores, Herbalists, Chemists (only the British market supplied) or direct from

G. ASHLEY & CO., 104 Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2.

**5,000 BOOKS**

Occult, Psychic, Healing, Psychology, Colour and Music Therapy, Self-help, Mysticism, Number Wisdom, Astrology, Egyptology, Theosophy, Meditation, etc. New; used. List 4d.

NEW KNOWLEDGE BOOKS 18 (O.G./80), Elizabeth Crescent, East Grinstead, Sussex. (Post Only)

**JOHN M. WATKINS**

21 Cecil Court Charing X Rd. London, W.C.2.

A wide selection of books on MYSTICISM, EASTERN WISDOM, etc.

Temple Bar 2182

**CLASSIFIED**

AUTHORS are invited to send their manuscripts to Regency Press, 43, Oxford Street, W.C.1. Current Book List sent on request.

DOROTHY MATTHEWS, 44, Garrick Rd., Greenford, Middx. Psychometry by post. Pri. Sit. by Appt. Tues. Clair'ce 3 & 8 p.m.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

Price 1/3 per line  
 NEW Method of Numerology. Distinct from all others. Details S.A.E. to:—Mr. D. H. Condy, 3, Rufus Street, Fallonfield, Manchester.

JAMES CAMERON, Psychic Consultant. Postal Readings 10/- and £1. U.S.A. \$5. Cloich-Mhile (OG), Stanley, Perth, Scotland.

**UNIQUE HEALTH & LIFE SECRETS found in these rare works**

Published by Morris Krok's "Essence of Health" Organisation South Africa

From the Deathbed to Boisterous Health	16/-	\$2.30
Creation of the Superman	21/6	3.10
Rejuvenation through Dietic Sex Control	18/-	2.60
Value of Low Protein Alkaline Diet	18/-	2.60
Mystery and Origin of Menstruation	18/-	2.60
Prenatal Origin of Genius	18/-	2.60
Stonemal Fertilization	14/6	2.10
Revelations of the New Age	2/6	.40

Postage Extra 1/- or 15/- for every book required. Send your order to:—

The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing, 6 Phillimore Place, London, W.8., U.K.

# SCIENTISTS PROVE TRUTH OF SCORPIO POWERS

## Giant Horseshoe Star-belt corroborate Gladys I. Spearman-Cook's Aquarian Destiny

by James Averill

**D**YNAMIC evidence, unnoticed by the world, has been perceived by Astro-physicists in Russia, England and America, of the existence of Cosmic X-Rays from a "gigantic horse-shoe" discovered by Radio-Astronomers in the Northern Hemisphere of our Galaxy. The centre of this great Horseshoe starts in the Milky Way and extends to the North Pole of the Galaxy, its centre of Power and influence being in the Scorpio Constellation. It is from this very centre that a vast source of Cosmic Rays is pouring down into the Earth, greater than any source of X-Rays apart from the Sun. Professor Shlovsky, a well-known Soviet Astro-physicist supporting ideas of British Astronomers, suggests that this gigantic Power is coming from a giant star, a super-nova, and further suggests that the vast influx of Radiation is due to the fact that the Star is a super-nova remnant which exploded relatively near the Sun, and thus has sent its power to the Earth.

### Celibacy & Androgyny

**M**RS. Spearman-Cook long knew of the Sacredness of the Scorpio Constellation, the ruler and controlling source of man's seminal seed, and was determined to establish its purity through The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing, which she founded.

Although the first conception of Celibacy was not established by Mrs. Spearman-Cook but by her partner. It was when she perceived its Royal possibilities as established by him that she adopted it to be its full instigator.

Twain yet one were her aims,—to establish the sacred purpose of man's generative Sperm Seed by Celibacy and Androgyny, and to prove by accomplishing this fact, that as a man so thinks and creates so are the very Cosmic Stars effected thereby, because man is composed of the Proton Essence from the self same Constellations, and he is holding them prisoner in the density of the body.

She taught that the true method of generation of all Mankind whether in a male or female gender body, was to build of mind. This Mind essence is not the gatherings of brain intellectualism nor text-book learning, but the effulgence of Light created through the movement of the Divine energy powers, the Seminal Seed, through the body.

Thus it was that Celibacy became the rule in the School so that the true unity of Androgyny could be established. This is the blending of male and female principles within, the Holy marriage within the physical sheath of the Outer Powers of the great constellations and the physical powers of Nature. As she began to build this in foundation she firmly held to the aims and object of her principles in Honour and Purpose and never allowed any to divert from her task.

In the midst of the first Earthing of the Scorpionic Powers her partner, a Scorpio, refused to continue the Celibacy ordained and left her to carry out her purpose alone. Nevertheless once he had started, her partner had to be the first Negative imprint to the Positive Powers she heralded. It was on May 7th 1959 that such earthing took place, the date and hour being exact and of importance. It was then that Horseshoe teethmarks were made in the arm, (see photograph on page 4, col. 1) an event when the Scorpio powers were imprinted into the very density of Earth.

As established below so in the Heights Above.

Such is the Law and thus it was known that the Imprint in the Heavens if established had to take that Shape. But who

intellectual, the phenomena seeker and the orthodox disbelieved. But the very Cosmic Powers now within her were established as a living Reality. She believed and so did a few of those around her.

But some doubters could not yet see in the sky any Constellation and like Thomas Didymus they demanded proof. Her Faith in the operation of the Higher Law, that as she laboured on Earth so it would be established in Heaven, drove her on, sparing herself not night nor day. Soon she was to be rewarded. In 1963 Astronomers began to receive Radio Waves from the centre of the Scorpio Constellation;

Imprint. That it had to be the exact replica of the first earthing in the negative is known, and as it had been channelled over these years in utmost purity so the LIGHT shone.

Descartes aphorism, "I think hence I am" had been extended; "I AM hence I CREATE."

In the Occult Gazette is ample corroboration of Mrs. Spearman-Cook's fearless proclamation of her belief in these Powers. But what greater prophetic proof could have been made than the painting in 1960 of the Scorpionic Eagle raising up the Earth as made by spirit Artist Marion Averill then Eileen Bennett whose tragic death was told in the

Belief in Celibacy and Androgyny.

How was all this done?

### The Second Advent

**S**HE believed that the seminal Fluid is the Divine Spirit Fire and that man should sperm or feed his own body by raising his force up the spinal column through the 4th ventricle and onto the pituitary. By this the upper Testes or glands at the root of the Nose would be awakened and the Pineal gland would arise and issue forth its SEED, Illuminated Understanding, the Wisdom of the Sage.

Occultists know that the generative organs are ruled by Scorpio, and if the true Androgynous marriage took place, the uniting of the Seed of man, the sperm or ovum seed, into the woman or body, then the immaculate conception of a MIND birth would take place, the true understanding of the Christ Teachings.

It was this power she knew and she too believed in the Christ Birth, the Second Advent.

The world to-day is controlled by vast magnetic powers in the Earth, the dense gravity pull of millions of minds all turned into one direction, self and how to pleasure. But because of her great Faith and Understanding, she believed that if she broke the gravitational pull of desire, by turning to the Constellation as her source of sustenance she would not only master the flesh but in so doing retrieve and raise up the Earth, forcing an opposite force of gravity to take place, Polarisation back to the Source of Energy.

It was of this truth that Cambridge Professor Hoyle and his brilliant young colleague Indian Dr. Narlikar, perceived, though they have yet to equate the spiritual Truth to some of their findings.

Speaking in June 1964 Hoyle "pointed out that the mathematical formulae used by Einstein to describe gravity could just as well describe anti-gravity by changing an arbitrary minus sign to a plus.... Further Einstein saw gravity not as something belonging to matter but as an expression of the 'geometry of space-time.' Thus if all the matter in the Universe were removed gravity would persist. Hoyle thinks this 'inelegant.' If you remove matter, he says, common sense suggests that gravity should disappear too..." (The Observer, June 14th, 1964).

Unknown to himself Hoyle had declared a Divine Law, one perceived many years ago by Mrs. Spearman-Cook. She knew that if she could master the gravitational pull of matter and make it disappear from her own form in Mind, then she would create a world which would have an opposite Force of Law; not gravity but Polarisation, the upward attraction to the Divine Centre of Energy unto Atomic Solarisation.

This Divine energy Centre could only be Scorpio because it was the sole source and ruler of the Seminal Fluid; thus it was the IT that she consciously commenced to create. That she did create successfully is proved by the appearance of this great Constellation, the place and imprint of which was known to her and the School, a long time before it appeared to the world of radio-astronomers and astro-physicists.

But one more fact. Will this great Energy source grow or disappear?

Concluded on Page 12



### THE DELUGE WARNING

For full explanation of this plate readers are asked to turn to the full statement describing it on page 8.

would believe such utter phantasy, but the mind of a Child.

The following years she laboured in travail to complete the gradual inbirth of the increased Vibrations as well as try to master the intense Powers and Vibrations that came into her. Triumph came on the 25th March 1962 when in the Heights of the Cosmos was established her Constellation, a Reality created by her labouring to build Mind Effulgence in the Depths. All these years she fearlessly proclaimed the continual Descent of the Scorpionic Force, and the ignorant and the

they "discovered" them when in reality what had happened was that Mrs. Spearman-Cook's Driving Will had at last drawn down that Vibration through the great Belts of Earth Maelstrom and when the powers broke through so were they capable of being picked up as Radio-Waves.

As she continued to establish, and as Her Teachings and Word bravely declared her purpose so the effulgence of Light gained strength until not only was it possible to receive the Radio-Waves but the magnificence of the Effulgence of Mind Radianee could be seen too, the Vast Horseshoe

January 1964 Gazette. This was explained by the article in November Issue of 1960 and is reproduced again on page 12.

The Wings of the Eagle are wrapped tenderly supporting the breast of a Woman through whose Wisdom was it to sup. Again this corroborated astrologically the natal powers she herself uniquely possessed. The Eagle has a solid grip of the Earth which is being raised up out of the pitch darkness it was in the danger of entering. Thus the Earth was retrieved from a downward ergy into sex, now desire through the purity of her Faith and her

# SCIENTISTS PROVE TRUTH OF SCORPIO POWERS

## Giant Horseshoe Star-belt corroborate Gladys I. Spearman-Cook's Aquarian Destiny

by James Averill

**D**YNAMIC evidence, unnoticed by the world, has been perceived by Astro-physicists in Russia, England and America, of the existence of Cosmic X-Rays from a "gigantic horse-shoe" discovered by Radio-Astronomers in the Northern Hemisphere of our Galaxy. The centre of this great Horseshoe starts in the Milky Way and extends to the North Pole of the Galaxy, its centre of Power and influence being in the Scorpio Constellation. It is from this very centre that a vast source of Cosmic Rays is pouring down into the Earth, greater than any source of X-Rays apart from the Sun. Professor Shlovsky, a well-known Soviet Astro-physicist supporting ideas of British Astronomers, suggests that this gigantic Power is coming from a giant star, a super-nova, and further suggests that the vast influx of Radiation is due to the fact that the Star is a super-nova remnant which exploded relatively near the Sun, and thus has sent its power to the Earth.

### Celibacy & Androgyny

**M**RS. Spearman-Cook long knew of the Sacredness of the Scorpio Constellation, the ruler and controlling source of man's seminal seed, and was determined to establish its purity through The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing, which she founded.

Although the first conception of Celibacy was not established by Mrs. Spearman-Cook but by her partner. It was when she perceived its Royal possibilities as established by him that she adopted it to be its full instigator.

Twain yet one were her aims,—to establish the sacred purpose of man's generative Sperm Seed by Celibacy and Androgyny, and to prove by accomplishing this fact, that as a man so thinks and creates so are the very Cosmic Stars effected thereby, because man is composed of the Proton Essence from the self same Constellations, and he is holding them prisoner in the density of the body.

She taught that the true method of generation of all Mankind whether in a male or female gender body, was to build of mind. This Mind essence is not the gatherings of brain intellectualism nor text-book learning, but the effulgence of Light created through the movement of the Divine energy powers, the Seminal Seed, through the body.

Thus it was that Celibacy became the rule in the School so that the true unity of Androgyny could be established. This is the blending of male and female principles within, the Holy marriage within the physical sheath of the Outer Powers of the great constellations and the physical powers of Nature. As she began to build this in foundation she firmly held to the aims and object of her principles in Honour and Purpose and never allowed any to divert from her task.

In the midst of the first Earthing of the Scorpionic Powers her partner, a Scorpio, refused to continue the Celibacy ordained and left her to carry out her purpose alone. Nevertheless once he had started, her partner had to be the first Negative imprint to the Positive Powers she heralded. It was on May 7th 1959 that such earthing took place, the date and hour being exact and of importance. It was then that Horseshoe teethmarks were made in the arm, (see photograph on page 4, col. 1) an event when the Scorpio powers were imprinted into the very density of Earth.

As established below so in the Heights Above.

Such is the Law and thus it was known that the Imprint in the Heavens if established had to take that Shape. But who

intellectual, the phenomena seeker and the orthodox disbelieved. But the very Cosmic Powers now within her were established as a living Reality. She believed and so did a few of those around her.

But some doubters could not yet see in the sky any Constellation and like Thomas Didymus they demanded proof. Her Faith in the operation of the Higher Law, that as she laboured on Earth so it would be established in Heaven, drove her on, sparing herself not night nor day. Soon she was to be rewarded. In 1963 Astronomers began to receive Radio Waves from the centre of the Scorpio Constellation;

Imprint. That it had to be the exact replica of the first earthing in the negative is known, and as it had been channelled over these years in utmost purity so the LIGHT shone.

Descartes aphorism, "I think hence I am" had been extended; "I AM hence I CREATE."

In the Occult Gazette is ample corroboration of Mrs. Spearman-Cook's fearless proclamation of her belief in these Powers. But what greater prophetic proof could have been made than the painting in 1960 of the Scorpionic Eagle raising up the Earth as made by spirit Artist Marion Averill then Eileen Bennett whose tragic death was told in the

Belief in Celibacy and Androgyny.

How was all this done?

### The Second Advent

**S**HE believed that the seminal Fluid is the Divine Spirit Fire and that man should sperm or feed his own body by raising his force up the spinal column through the 4th ventricle and onto the pituitary. By this the upper Testes or glands at the root of the Nose would be awakened and the Pineal gland would arise and issue forth its SEED, Illuminated Understanding, the Wisdom of the Sage.

Occultists know that the generative organs are ruled by Scorpio, and if the true Androgynous marriage took place, the uniting of the Seed of man, the sperm or ovum seed, into the woman or body, then the immaculate conception of a MIND birth would take place, the true understanding of the Christ Teachings.

It was this power she knew and she too believed in the Christ Birth, the Second Advent.

The world to-day is controlled by vast magnetic powers in the Earth, the dense gravity pull of millions of minds all turned into one direction, self and how to pleasure. But because of her great Faith and Understanding, she believed that if she broke the gravitational pull of desire, by turning to the Constellation as her source of sustenance she would not only master the flesh but in so doing retrieve and raise up the Earth, forcing an opposite force of gravity to take place, Polarisation back to the Source of Energy.

It was of this truth that Cambridge Professor Hoyle and his brilliant young colleague Indian Dr. Narlikar, perceived, though they have yet to equate the spiritual Truth to some of their findings.

Speaking in June 1964 Hoyle "pointed out that the mathematical formulae used by Einstein to describe gravity could just as well describe anti-gravity by changing an arbitrary minus sign to a plus... Further Einstein saw gravity not as something belonging to matter but as an expression of the 'geometry of space-time.' Thus if all the matter in the Universe were removed gravity would persist. Hoyle thinks this 'inelegant.' If you remove matter, he says, common sense suggests that gravity should disappear too..." (The Observer, June 14th, 1964).

Unknown to himself Hoyle had declared a Divine Law, one perceived many years ago by Mrs. Spearman-Cook. She knew that if she could master the gravitational pull of matter and make it disappear from her own form in Mind, then she would create a world which would have an opposite Force of Law; not gravity but Polarisation, the upward attraction to the Divine Centre of Energy unto Atomic Solarisation.

This Divine energy Centre could only be Scorpio because it was the sole source and ruler of the Seminal Fluid; thus it was the IT that she consciously commenced to create. That she did create successfully is proved by the appearance of this great Constellation, the place and imprint of which was known to her and the School, a long time before it appeared to the world of radio-astronomers and astro-physicists.

But one more fact. Will this great Energy source grow or disappear?

Concluded on Page 12



THE DELUGE WARNING

For full explanation of this plate readers are asked to turn to the full statement describing it on page 8.

would believe such utter phantasy, but the mind of a Child.

The following years she laboured in travail to complete the gradual inbirth of the increased Vibrations as well as try to master the intense Powers and Vibrations that came into her. Triumph came on the 25th March 1962 when in the Heights of the Cosmos was established her Constellation, a Reality created by her labouring to build Mind Effulgence in the Depths. All these years she fearlessly proclaimed the continual Descent of the Scorpionic Force, and the ignorant and the

they "discovered" them when in reality what had happened was that Mrs. Spearman-Cook's Driving Will had at last drawn down that Vibration through the great Belts of Earth Maelstrom and when the powers broke through so were they capable of being picked up as Radio-Waves.

As she continued to establish, and as Her Teachings and Word bravely declared her purpose so the effulgence of Light gained strength until not only was it possible to receive the Radio-Waves but the magnificence of the Effulgence of Mind Radiance could be seen too, the Vast Horseshoe

January 1964 Gazette. This was explained by the article in November Issue of 1960 and is reproduced again on page 12.

The Wings of the Eagle are wrapped tenderly supporting the breast of a Woman through whose Wisdom was it to sup. Again this corroborated astrologically the natal powers she herself wistfully possessed. The Eagle has a solid grip of the Earth which is being raised up out of the pitch darkness it was in the danger of entering. Thus the Earth was retrieved from a downward orgy into see, have, desire, through the purity of her Faith and her



# OCCULT GAZETTE



TRUTH THROUGH UNIVERSAL EYES

We are not sending out knowledge to the curious, but wisdom to help souls find mind exercise and so bring new life into birth, for man is nothing else but mind

SEPTEMBER 1964 49th ISSUE Obtainable each month at all Newsagents U.K. PRICE 1/- In U.S.A. price 30 cents

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

## THE MYSTERY OF THE AQUARIAN AGE

*This Message was delivered through  
Gladys I. Spearman-Cook  
at the Command of the Masters.*



**THIS ARTICLE IS BEING** written by demand of the Greater Powers, and more so than I am able to portray unto the world. This Paper does not belong to any upon the Earth, but is the mouth-piece of those great Forces. That is why it is able to keep going both in finance and material, for all is being directed from those Sources; and all who strike at it, do exactly what was stated unto Moses,

*"They strike not you but the Lord, and it will be unto Him they will have to answer."*

In my probing into the mysteries one of the easiest things for me to understand is the simplicity of TRUTH, for whereas the majority fathom deep to find an answer, I find the answer to be most simple. In fact so simple, that when placed before man, is shunned and discarded on the ground that it was fantastic.

### The Opening of the Ivory Door

**T**HE story of Relativity that I am about to relate to you, when revealed to me, left me just as amazed as it is probably going to leave you; but the evidence was so complete, I being the recipient, it could not be dismissed so lightly. In fact the whole of my probing into the mysteries has not been just a chance belief in mysterious things, but secret doors in a mind memory slowly opening. In every soul there is the ivory door that is fast closed until, by some force of entry, that door is prised open, and who knows what it may reveal. This was enquired of Ra-Men-Ra\*1 only a little while ago, as to whether man held, in his etheric fluid, times that went back before TIME. His reply was YES! and would account for the mystery of Woman and her Seed.

I knew at the beginning of preparing this School that this road would be hard, but not so hard as it has turned out to be. But the more I probed, the more I realised the wisdom of the Egyptian Priests, that: *"Unless the soul had the body well under control, and never let it off the leash, there would be disaster."*

I also know that it is more than true that every soul is yearning to "KNOW" whether they admit it or not; but very few know what it is they want to know, and there are very few who ever make that journey of knowing. This is because they are not prepared to sacrifice that of matter, that that ivory door can be opened (see the plate and note\*1 on page 3).

Continued on Page 3



### THE VIRGIN'S FOUNT

**T**WAIN yet One, eternal, unfathomable. The very depths of wisdom uniting the supreme Stars of Reality in an ever evolving stream of perpetuity. All this and so, so much more is revealed in the mystic Vision of the abstract genius of artist Sylvia Baxter. In the androgynous Face can be fathomed the Reality of Manhood where the Purity, Beauty and Love of his twain Sister brings forth the "Great Famer of Life Divine Love." (See script page 13, column 1). All is MIND in the musical vibrations of endless Spheres, and all is harmony as the Stars shine in the Depths. This perpetuates true Generation evolving as it was in the original days of the Golden Era of Atlantis, before man's mind towed Worldhood.

The exquisite artistic genius of Sylvia Baxter's plate is taken from the original watercolours printed in the book *Run of Earth*, the selected poems of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, translated by Sir Colin Garbett, and published by R. Harrigan Publishers Ltd., 76 Strand Street, Cape Town, S.A.

# Occult Gazette

Obtainable from all News Wholesalers through YOUR Newsagent price 1/-

Published by:

The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing, 6, Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.8., London, U.K. Tel. WESTern 0377.

Principal: Gladys I. Spearman-Cook

NON-PROFIT MAKING - NO PAYMENT MADE FOR ARTICLES OR SECRETARIAL AND EDITORIAL WORK.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION from publishers 14/6 or \$3.00 U.S.A. post paid. or by Airmail 36/- or \$6.50 U.S.A.

ALL BACK NUMBERS are obtainable; 1960 & 61 2/6 or 50 cents each, 1962—August 1964 1/6 or 30 cents each.

BINDERS to hold 60 copies now available. Each 27/6 or \$5.00 U.S.A. Post paid.

ADVERTISEMENTS—Whereas all advertisements placed in the Occult Gazette are to our best knowledge and belief genuine and reliable according to the usual accepted standards, we are NOT able, however, to vouch or accept responsibility for the integrity and purpose of our advertisements.

## CONTENTS

ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO, by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook, ..... 1, 3, 4, 5 & 13  
 Ra-Men-Ra's Astrology: TAURUS, pt. 3, The Ray of Desire, ..... 6 & 7  
 CREATION'S METHODS, by Prof. Hilton Hotema, of U.S.A., ..... 7  
 Reminiscences: THE TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF GLEANING, by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook, ..... 8  
 Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column: FEAR, ..... 9 & 15  
 Readers' Astrology: THE WIDOW'S MITE, ..... 10 & 11  
 THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION, by James Averill, ..... 11  
 HERBS OF THE MOON, by Harry Footer, ..... 12 & 13  
 Readers' Letters: ..... 14 & 15  
 SCIENTISTS PROVE TRUTH OF SCORPIO POWERS, by James Averill, ..... 16 & 12

## Editorial ♦♦ The Stars in the Heavens

**H**ARDLY a day goes by without reading in the daily press of one type of missile or another, which has been sent up into Space. Sometimes a greater headline is made as a so-called 'spaceman' enters into the sky either on his way to the Moon or trying to capture some of the unknown stellar particles.

FOR thousands and thousands of years mankind has recognised the wonders and magnificence of the Stars. In the ancient birth of the present form of man, perpetual reference is made to the 'nomads' or shepherds, and it is those Beings who were constantly under the guidance of and immediate control of the Great Cosmic Rays. The meaning to, and the power of the Stars was what the Arabian Astronomers were ever seeking as did the Hindus and the many nations of the East, especially the real richness of Ancient Egypt. In every nation is to be found evidence of the awe, reverence, and worship of the Heavens. Even now in modern action scientists are daily toiling to discover the secret of the Nuclear powers of the Stars and Sun so that they can harness it to benefit man on earth He as his ancestor turns subconsciously to the Heavens and seeks of the Power he can see there.

But how different to the Ancient Sages of the past is the modern research Scientists. It is not in spirit awe and belief that he turns in humility to these Lights in the dark; it is not to them does he seek to give, in earnestness of heart and mind, all his energy, time and being, regardless of earth bodily ties and desires. He sees through the mirage of form, and not the INNER mystic vision of the Seer. It was that and that only that the Daniels, Isaiahs, Jobs, as well as the Abrahams and Jacobs were ever seeking.

None of these had all the modern 'marvels' of mechanics that give vibrational proof of the existence of Cosmic Rays, and the fact that Proton Particles bombard the earth's outer belts. Does modern man think that the ancient teacher did not know of these actual powers that come to the earth, did not know of all that Professor Lovell and all his mass of instruments knows, and far far more besides? Is it really thought that they merely turned as the King Stag in mindless animal response? Is the modern intellectual egghead so hardened by ego earthliness, false power and desire for self that his original powers of free reasoning are astray?

As the wise men turned to the Stars and the Sun, so have men always subconsciously turned to seek for the

the dynamic evidence that a True Teacher provides and lives by.

According to the amount of personal sacrifice, self-denial, openness of mind, and above all Faith and Instant Obedience to the vibrational Messages of the Greater Beings, so too the greater is the ability given unto that one to be

the Heavens, and the Inner faith that as below so must there exist somewhere Above the Divine Counterpart to this Seed, that she continually thought, sought, and fought for this Home, that she spared herself nothing to find the Way. First she had to plough through the great mass of mental earthiness and stagnancy that as a vibrational sea surrounds and encases physical matter. Always were her Principles adhered to, Celibacy and Androgynicity, so that the inner Seed Energy could be used only to nurture, nourish, and awaken the faculties of the Brain. Thus it was that in turn they could be used as a Supreme Laboratory to call to and attune to the Vibrational responses of those Spheres of Energy.

At last has her journey been accomplished, and none who have ever known her doubt her genuineness eagerness and Heart. Her Honour to Her Masters was supreme and impregnable, and thus Her Principles never failed her. So it is that today she stands as a living vibrant Transmitter of the Cosmic Rays, and able to tap the Heavenly counterpart of the Creative Source, the Central Sun that channels ITS SEED through the planes of Scorpio.

Does modern man really think that such machines at Jodrell Bank or Mount Palermo are of greater supremacy than his own body? Is any human so utterly arrogant and blind to think that he can create any instrument, substance, or energy power, which has a greater capacity than the Human Body? Is not this the sole source of all earth form and moulds, of all physical shapes? And is this, the greatest of all Creations, not the one divine part, alone of which gives him his Right to be a Creator, his Sperm Seed.

Then why do not more and more people and governments seek to unite and call to arms the energies, loyalties and reverence of their peoples to use their bodies in the way of Truth. It is this way, the Way of the Stars and the Seed, that is the way to get the Light of Mind, the garment of Buddhahood, the All-Enlightened One, the Christos Light. This is the Dynamic Message of Scorpio to Atlantis, the call to arms to all Mankind from the Spheres of the MASTERS, to cherish his Seed, his Divinity.

### Next Month:

# "E L"

## as the Great Electrical Progenitor of Light

### Scorpio the Source of Divine Energy

Spiritual sustenance that knew inwardly they needed so much. In the very old days of reality, and not mass intellectual canned knowledge, human bodies were treated as vehicles that must be tended with the same care, constancy and tenderness as the finest and most delicate of valves.

The priest, be he of the Incas, of the Zorasterians, the Kmers, the Aztecs or the White Race of Africa, all gained their office by making their body deliberately as sensitive to the innermost etheric garment. It was tuned and cared for as though it was a Sacred Chalice, a Holy Grail. Into it the mind of that Priest called and prayed in utter reverence, awe, humility and love to those great Stars for their Rays. As the Cry of Spirit was heard, so the great Law operated, the Law of 'every action has an equal and opposite reaction.' So according to the strength and power of the inner belief of the Priest, and his inner heart purpose being able to create the determination, will and vibrancy of mind so according to the Powers of the Cosmos or Stars in responsive embrace.

The greater the Will, Heart and Mind in Spirit Belief the greater the action of response, and the more intense, vibrant, and powerful the Cosmic Rays would flow into their Being and so into the Earth. As the most delicate of Harps is tuned to catch the greatest of Harmonies, so too were the glands and nerves of brain, as well as their sinus fluid. This is

the transmitter of the Spheres of the Gods, and to be the transmitter of the very Energy the physicists vainly seek, the myriad of Stars. But it is not merely one star but the whole Cosmic Planes that are transmitting daily their messages of sustenance, calling to their own Particles sent forth into the Earth long and long ago in response to the heart breaking Cry of some priest. He, like Moses, saw mankind turning to mass desire supported by authorities who eagerly steal in flesh baubles, pleasure, power and sterile sensuousness, and tried to change their ways by ever going up into the Mountain of his Own Inner Heights of Mind Vibration to capture the Supreme Messages of the Heavens, the Stars.

This is a living factual reality, not a phantasy. This is the true use of the creative will and energy in the seminal Seed. Who amongst our readers do not know that as this Seed is wasted in sensuous spilling, so too is the stimulus and vibrancy of the mind left unsupported and tired? Is not the brain delicateness without its oil of lubrication and inner fluidic action? It is this that is the sole and only source of Will Heart and Mind. It is this Seed that is the God-Life giving unto all the Cloak of Perpetuity.

Universal Philosophy fearlessly proclaim the Richness and Divinity of LIFE. It is because of the Awe with which Gladys Spearman-Cook beheld

### THE SCHOOL OF UNIVERSAL PHILOSOPHY & HEALING ANNOUNCES

## ★ Ra-Men-Ra

## Lectures

## By Post ★

No. of Lectures	Price incl. Postage	Elementary Series	Price incl. Postage	History of Evolution Series*	Price incl. Postage
<b>New Beginning Introductory Series</b>					
4 x The Path of Service ...	5/- 80¢	3 x Initiation ...	3/9 60¢	18 x Through the Bible ...	24/- \$3.25¢
3 x The Wisdom of the Inner Self ...	3/9 60¢	6 x Reincarnation ...	7/3 \$1.20¢	22 x Through the Great Initiates ...	28/6 \$4.00¢
4 x Introduction to Astrology ...	5/- 80¢	3 x Spiritual Marriage ...	3/9 60¢	33 x Through the Dark Ages ...	42/- \$6.00¢
3 x Tree of Life ...	3/9 60¢	6 x Creation ...	7/3 \$1.20¢	22 x Through the Reformation ...	28/6 \$4.00¢
3 x Seer and Prophet ...	3/9 60¢	9 x Healing ...	10/6 \$1.60¢	12 x Through Democracy ...	14/- \$2.25¢
7 x Heavenly Laws ...	8/6 \$1.40¢	11 x Mediumship ...	12/6 \$2.00¢	61 x Through Physics & Metaphysics ...	96/6 \$14.00¢
3 x Eastertide ...	3/9 60¢	11 x Astrology (pt. 1) ...	12/6 \$2.00¢	25 x The Lesser & Higher Mysteries ...	45/6 \$6.50¢
		13 x Astrology (pt. 2) ...	14/9 \$2.50¢		

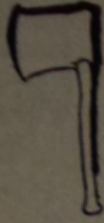
Enquiries:—6, PHILLIMORE PLACE, W.8. KENSINGTON, LONDON, U.K. (WES 0377)

\* These lectures, given between 1952 and 1955, are intermediate between the earlier Introduction and Elementary Series and the deeper Esoteric Teachings of The Secret Doctrine Series.

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Continued from Page 1

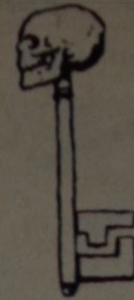
What has to be reckoned with, is Uranus\*2 that strikes at every angle to test, so as to open that rock that holds of old those past states of stolen wealth, and can reveal the lost hidden truths that can make the picture complete. How many know, accept, and fully realise that the etheric body, which we all carp about, lies in the mystery of the ductless glands, particularly the endocrine chain with its wondrous rod the spine. These glands are one endless chain that are linked together, and make up the mystery of the serpent swallowing its own tail.



I have thrown around the Pole Star, and hoisted myself up. Many years ago, in my early stages of mediumship as a teacher, I had a son who was extremely gifted in this wisdom, and sub-consciously following the directions of my ordained destiny, I nurtured that boy that he could fulfill his destiny. This boy had remarkable vision, which even startled me at times; for it was so highly occult that I was not able to fully understand it at the time. But it always struck a cord of memory, of which I now know I am particularly gifted with.

**This is one thread.**

A second time was when that same individual passed through an experience which gave Melchizedek the power to manifest, and reveal again the intent of my journey. When these "states" are revealed, like Paul in 2 Cor. 12 v. 4,



*"You touch gates of paradise, and hear things that are unutterable to others. You know of those things that are impossible for others to fathom or understand. They open doors that otherwise would still remain unshut."*

**This is another thread.**

## Face of the God

**I**N 1959 a certain happening which took place, again another thread in the link or chain of Causes, became one of the main links to the whole of this story, as amazing as it may appear. But then, are they really so amazing? Are we now so worldly as to have lost the pollen dust off the wings of that butterfly, that makes it impossible for it to fly?

One of the members of my group received this wound upon their arm (see plate on page 4, cols. 1 and 2) which bore untold significance at the time; it was a fearful bite by one out of control through going back on their road of initiation. But before it had taken place, the recipient had been advised of a tragedy, where horsemen were flying over our head and one of the hooves of the horses had struck the window of the car, where I was sitting, leaving behind a horseshoe imprint on the window. But with all the noise and tumult, no one was hurt. The dealer of the blow was a Scorpio; so here was another thread, that at the time bore very little evidence.

Much happened after that; Uranus weeded and combed, but still the myths went on and were revealed, while Ra-Men-Ra

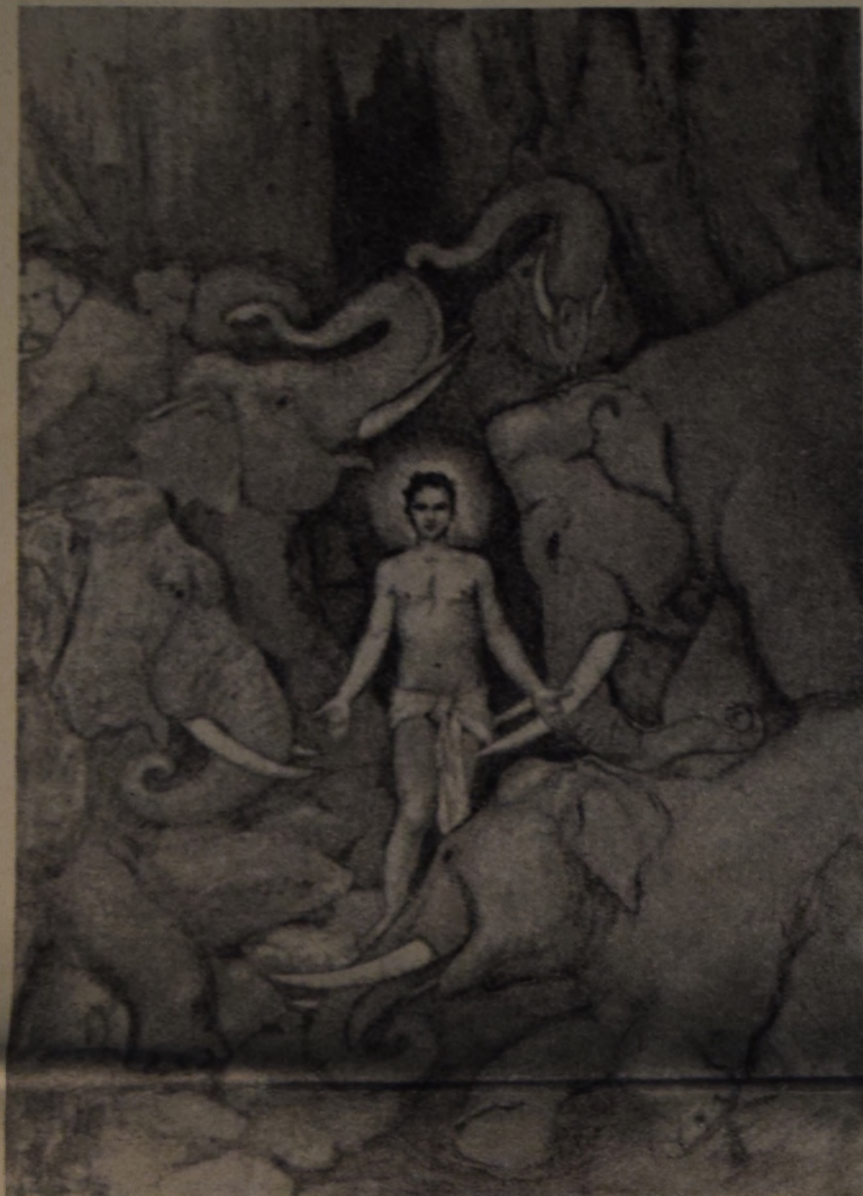
ever spoke about my Star. Then one day an enormous Star appeared in what appeared my clairvoyant vision; a happening so amazing, that for the time I was stupefied. This thread was a little more tangible, but only as what appeared a reality. This I knew was to be linked with Scorpio, for owing to certain incidents I had to try and embrace this in polarity to my own Taurus midheaven, which held my Mars, and was all ready for my final flight.

After my 15th initiation, which belongs to the Order of the Flame, and a particularly gruesome experience (see the plate below), I had many happenings which left me particularly amazed and overwhelmed. Quite early back, just after I had started to decipher the myths, Ra-Men-Ra announced that I had established my constellation and must now work hard to bring it into light.\*5 This path had not been easy and was taking a great toll of initiates who could not go any further than "so-far." And as one who was walking blind for the time, as all initiations demand, such a statement bore very little wisdom. Knowledge yes, but real wisdom NO!

Now for another thread, and a very dynamic one. In 1962 I was instructed to make a journey of which significance is only known unto the mystic, and that was of touching the depths and the heights so that the Masters could instil their new project into matter.

So I was directed to make a journey to Wookey Hole in Somerset, where it appears great mysterious wealth was earthed, also some very dreadful happenings to do with Scorpio. This was the depths; the heights was to the West Water in Cumberland, where the still and silent waters of the lake

\*5 The Complete Establishment of the Constellation as a Vibrational Reality in the Heavens was announced in the course of a Sunday Lecture delivered on the 25th March 1952. (Editor).



THE IVORY DOOR

**R**ADIANT with Solar Light, the rejuvenating strength of the uprisen kundalini fires, the soul awakens those powers deep within which are the great POWERS of the Spirit Nucleus, the Pineal or 7th chakra. Here the Elephants, representing the Celestial Hierarchical forces bow down to him as he is clothed now only in the garment of Pure Generation. All the "skins" grown over the Ages have become stripped and his garments metamorphosed into Mind Light (see the front page).

awaken souls from their dreaded sleep of the "Struck Abel."\*3 But usually when Uranus strikes to bring this about, the soul like Mehen the serpent, tilts over into the wrong channel and the soul falls back into its old state of inertia.

The great tragedy of the FALL is something which the majority seek to disbelieve, because of its unyielding truths which never manifest any further than karmic stumbling blocks and psychological disabilities. Very few ever make the journey of awakening in a life time, but plod through lives ever trying to find the way to starting that road. These usually end up as either fallen Phaetons or psychics ever stuck on the road of just clairvoyance and exchanging pictures that are half illusion.

The mystery that I am about to reveal has many threads, which finally resolve themselves into one; which of course prove to be that of the thread of Ariadne that the soul has been building for ages. The rope of ever-conscious memory; and I am going to trace these threads and bring them to this one rope, which, like the Hapi boy in the Egyptian wisdom,

\*3 The Mysterious story of Abel in Genesis relates to the loss by man of his inner garment of spirit Mind sensitivity. Readers should read Part 3 of the lecture Series 'the Mystery Legends of the Bible' a magnificent Lecture Series still Current each priced 2/- and advertised on page 14. (Editor).

This boy saw two figures coming to earth in a boat of light, on what appeared to him a moon-beam; and in relating, adamantly declared that I was one of those figures. Little did he realise at the time, he being so young and so unsophisticated, that he was the other.

But this was thousands of years ago when two spirits left a certain planet to come to earth to "earth" certain wisdom, that that planet or plane could become burnished with light. This is what happens when a STAR has to become recharged with more life from matter, that it can receive more power from the higher planes to give it substance and body.

This is the wisdom found in the myths regarding gods and goddesses that came to earth to perform certain work; and a wisdom well known to the early Pharaohs. It is around this vision and wisdom with its mystery, that I am instructed to relate, as fantastic as it may appear to man who has not witnessed or experienced these mystery doors being opened. Especially after my 16th initiation\*4 when I witnessed the two sides of "death" by standing in that of "NO MAN'S LAND," where I heard a message that at the time would have to fulfill itself.

\*4 The 16th Initiation was fully explained in an article on pages 8 and 9 in the December 1963 Gazette. (Editor).

Thus the continual revolving as a radiating atmosphere is recharged and rebuilt like the phoenix, that ever rises and is reborn out of its own ashes. But more mysterious still, the spinal rod that holds the whole of the case history of the soul for millions of years; especially the coccyx, the filum terminale (see page 13, July 1964). By this we can see the rhyme and reason of, and the dire evil of lumbar punctures to perceive what is wrong with the soul before a diagnosis is made.

For the first seven years under the care of the mother's Moon, a child is shepherded and nurtured, that it, through its spirit-soul, re-constitutes that fluid and etheric creation. The soul consciousness which turns out to be the higher unconscious rationality, is in those seven years leading the soul into rebuilding those waters; and accounts for many strange things that take place with a child during those years. The mother by her nurturing powers is helping that child to get reborn from its own spirit essence. For it extracts from her ovum and ova the qualities it is capable of absorbing, and the Moon shepherds into activity.

I had a son who, during that period was most occult; and on one occasion walked in his sleep, came to me, spoke almost with a man's voice, and solved a material problem that was worrying me very much. But that son today completely denies anything whatsoever regarding occult matters, and looks quite blankly at me regarding my knowledge of these truths.

The fact was the ancient soul was building its etheric carrier from my already developed mediumship, but as puberty arrived could not maintain the purity of the child required to hold that consciousness. Thus the Thymus gland closed down, and the serpent no longer chased after its own tail. But furthermore, the anthropos or overman, fell asleep and will remain so, unless some miracle awakens it. But with the majority falls inert until it arrives on the other side at the end of the journey to find that very little progress, in fact, only experience, has been gained in the life.

## The Thread of Ariadne

**I** KNOW now, more than any other time, that it is only initiation that can possibly awaken the soul, and why I have had a School where the main feature has been INITIATION; for it was to

\*1 Ra-Men-Ra—literally translated God-Man-God—is the Voice of the TEACHER, who is to Mrs. Gladys Spearman-Cook what Socrates' Daimon was to him. The name indicates that its Originating Sources are those Planes of manifested Beings who have come from the Spirit, entered and mastered the wheel of Matter, and re-entered the Spirit Plane as established MIND Radiance, the Solar Light or Master's Realms (Editor).

\*2 Readers are requested to refer to Ra-Men-Ra's astrological Article printed in August 1961 Gazette which describes the Source, meaning and effect of the Vibrational Powers of this Planet. (Editor).



THE ORDER OF THE FLAME

**I**T is in this initiation that the Fires of the Spirit, through the house of Scorpio enter into the bloodstream and completely transform and raise up the energy powers from the earth to the Mind. This is the mystery of the 8th house where the soul capable of taking the Higher Initiation transforms from the caterpillar through the chrysalis into the Winged Butterfly, capable of sowing New seeds into the Earth (see this page, col. 4).

Continued on Page 4

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Continued from Page 3



THE HORSESHOE WOUND

**T**HIS Horseshoe Imprint was made on a woman's arm by a Scorpio on the 7th May 1959. At this precise hour the Celestial Powers gathering to earth the Pentecostal Scorpionic Fires chose this precise hour, for at that exact moment the Sun and Moon were both conjunct in Taurus showing the exactness of the Cosmic Timing. For the Higher Scorpio Powers had to be earthed at the precise moment of the Sun and Moon being placed in the Polarity sign of Taurus, an Earth Sign, so that the full earthing of the Power could be received and imprinted in accordance with the vibrations then existing. As below so ABOVE.

filled one with utter awe. As we were about to leave, there upon the mountain side was the Face and Head of a god covering half of the mountain side.

For the moment I could not believe my own eyes, for I am not given over to illusion, neither do I see objective clairvoyance so much as I get claudaudience. So I knew that it was no imagination on my part, but that, what I was being set to do, had been fulfilled to that degree. Now that I am sitting back to survey the situation, owing to further instructions that are being given me, I look back with awe at the many fantastic operations

that have been put into action, that what is to come about will be concluded.

*The Face of the god was as real and life-like as any human, and appeared quite solid on the side of that mountain height; then disappeared, as though a shutter had passed between me and it. When one sees such things as this, and is honest and sincere in their motives, it more than impregnates into the soul, of what could come into being if the world was as it should be; a world fit for gods.*

## The Horseshoe Star Cluster in Scorpio

**T**HEN many other incidents followed in; one called to service of a very high order, turned back upon themselves, and met their death. Another called to take the 16th initiation with me, fell and took the wrong path; and instead of making a spiritual marriage, partook of a physical marriage, which always proves fatal in time. The threads seemed to be wielding themselves together, but I could not see it.

In May 1963 the scientists proclaimed the appearance of a star cluster in the Scorpio constellation, its appearance as of a horseshoe. (Read back page article for full details). Knowing the threads only too well, I now knew why horsemen were seen at the time of the vision; they represented the sex emotions, and Scorpio is of the generative faculties. It was announced that this planetary appearance was dynamic, and had greater powers than our present Sun. Ra-Men-Ra had already given this to the inner group, stating that it belonged to the Planes of the Great Masters.

By now as I began to piece together particle after particle of the jig-saw puzzle, the picture began to build up. Then one day Ra-Men-Ra urgently called upon me to struggle to get to know something more definite regarding the constellation I belonged to, and whose wisdom I was earthing; for there were pseudo gate-crashers who would earth the wisdom in a negative way. This wisdom had to be earthed in perfect purity, that of its positive vibration, that of androgynicity, so that its great powers could touch the earth.

*By now I was becoming more than overwhelmed, for did such things really happen, and furthermore, did they happen to me?*

*Would people believe such a thing?*

*In fact could I for the time?*

*Yet evidence was too strong just to dismiss it; for in these words I only just earth the bare outlines; the true facts, with their minute detail, were more amazing still.*

When I gave further attention to the fact of this constellational appearance, it was stated that it was a super-nova of dynamic power. The latter Ra-Men-Ra had already acquainted us with, but the former was of his urgency that I established quickly otherwise it would disappear again as it did once before. This is what a nova indicates, clusters or stars that come and disappear. So there was only one thing, I must try to ascertain what was the wealth attached to this planetary group; and to my amazement it revealed to me of the words that were uttered to me when I stood in "NO MAN'S LAND" in my 16th initiation.

These have, in a very remote way, been fulfilled, for I have been privileged on more than one occasion to blend together broken and split minds.\*6 This is not an easy task, and one that can be very tricky and dangerous. It can be seen by now, that the picture of the puzzle, although beginning to reveal itself, was not anywhere complete. But if every incident was revealed, it would be more amazing still; but although I am obliged to reveal these facts, which is much against my desire, there is much I feel must remain unsaid. But I do realise that this as the great mystery of the Age is the Second Advent. And if the true message of A.D.33 was revealed, all would be understood a great deal more. (See the Front Article of March 1964).

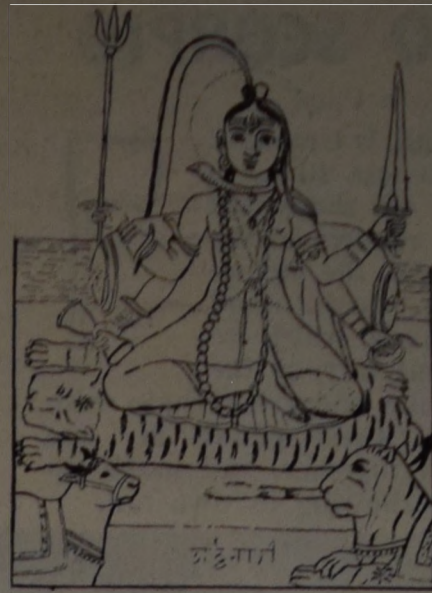
Yet here I come back to my former statements regarding laws and covenants that have to be fulfilled, and they are not at all in keeping with man's ideas of life; especially those in the throes of conventionalism or orthodoxy. But now we come to another part of the evidence. In 1952 a message was given to me by Ra-Men-Ra that so impressed me, that I had it placed into a plaque:—

**"No one can break the foundation of this Church because you have built it as a rock, and upon that rock I build my Church.**

**It is not the fear of failure, but the fear that you will not accomplish the work that you have set yourself to do."**

It was the major words regarding "THE ROCK" that I now want to bring forward as another thread; but for the time just threads. In early June again I was instructed to deal with the words of the Scriptures in 2 Sam. 5 v. 6-11. This often happened, and I had the myth regarding that

\*6 For remarkable evidence of this read two letters which were received only a few days ago. (Editor).



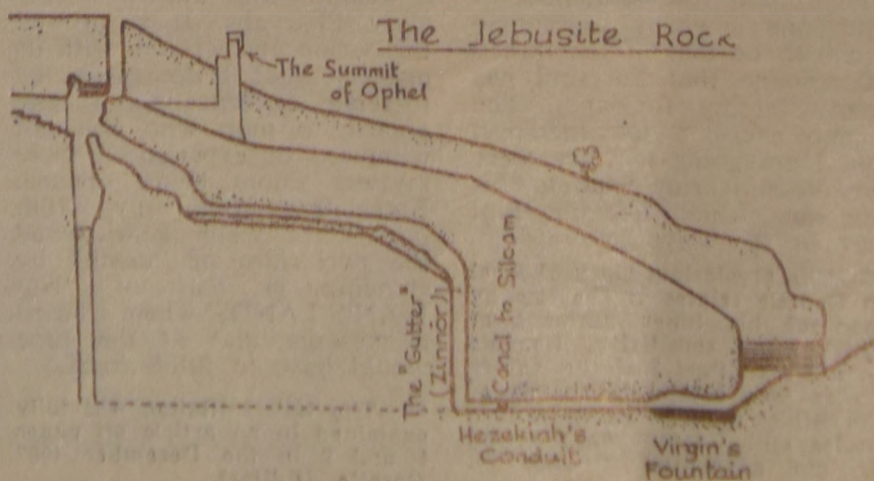
ARDDHA NARI  
THE ANDROGYNOUS ONE

**T**HE Hindu Wisdom holds many a secret, the understanding of which is now lost through worldly pursuits, and the growing weight of untutored knowledge. Here the perfect androgynous union of the two Masculine and Feminine Principles, Mind and Body, shows what powers can come forth. The necklace of faces are the perfect blending in of all the past personalities; in the right hand Neptune's Fork of the Trinity, the powers of the 7th chakra, feed the moving stream of Time with fresh life; in the left hand the sword demands the instant action and obedience of the body so that it can wield the commands of the Higher; the serpent round the neck indicates its powers of the uprisen Kundalini, the generative spinal powers of the sex fluid; and finally the union of the Taurean qualities of practical ability with the ancient roots of the past, the Age of Leo, the bull and lion.

particular Chapter revealed unto me.

This time it was with reference to the Jebusite rock and the virgin's fount. (See the diagram of the summit of Ophel in Zion in cols. 3 and 4). Something I had never touched before. This I was given to understand represents the rock built by the soul, with the fountain of heavenly water established by the soul aeons of time ago. And this was established by a virgin goddess who came down from the heights to establish wisdom. Was I hearing aright?

Esoterically this represents the great wealth established by the soul as its rock, with the zinnor gutter as the spine that brings up the ancient waters from the very depths of the tail, and which the soul has to climb to reach its own heights. (See the plate on this page, col. 1). As to whether the soul possessed this wealth, it could be seen by looking into the fourth house of the astrological log, as the house of Cancer, as to what it contains. Are they rich or poor. With so much being revealed, it led me to seeking with renewed understanding into my own heritage, and there upon my fourth house was Scorpio, with Uranus, Moon, Jupiter and the dragons head in the sign of Sagittarius; the sign of wisdom. Here was another thread in this very amazing picture.



So here we see rocks, paths of light, constellations and horse shoes all now becoming a part of the Sattica Sammapada; the Chain of Causes. But now, with a little further enquiry, a more tangible flow of the story began to unfold, where the Arabian night stories seem to live again. Yet they were true, and why should we not be a part of them? We talk about them, believe in Relativity and even state what we believe was our heritage. But when it comes down to basic facts, look askance. (See the Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

## Nebhau Kau The Ancient Goddess

**I** LIKE many others believed in my heritage, and I have had for a long time had the understanding of one called Nebhau Kau who lived back in very early Egypt. But as to who and what she was, I could not get evidence, and if I am very frank, not very interested at the time. But the story that Ra-Men-Ra gave forth now leaves me more than intrigued, and perhaps a little embarrassed as I am called to earth the plane of Scorpio in its highest vibrational purity.

For Scorpio represents the generative organs, and has only been earthed in its very negative. Therefore the powers now reaching the earth are so dynamic they can only be earthed through one who is completely androgynous, (see the plate on this page, col. 4) otherwise it will bring disaster; and in their positive vibration, there is untold wealth.

But why is there a virgin's fount in the diagram? Here comes the binding factor to the whole picture. First the Jebusite rock is the point in question, and goes back to as far as the mystery of the Pyramid; a relic from Atlantis which went down under the waters, rose again when the new Race was earthed.

*But now I would much rather repeat Ra-Men-Ra's own*



THE GODDESS DESTROYED

**T**HE fall and destruction was disastrous and what was as a Garden of Eden became a Barron desert without life or sustenance of the Spirit. The Lunar logical mind ruled in worldly pleasure and the Sun was blotted out. The True Purity of the Body, Nature, Woman, was wantonly violated (see the text on page 8, column 1).



THE ANCIENT OF DAYS

**I**N this plate the Ancient of Days is brought forth within the soul, all the wealth of Wisdom, because the heights of Mind Vision is blended with the depths of establishment in the earth counterpart the body. By making such a practical foundation this mystic drawing shows that a soul can bring forth from his coccyx, the cauda equina or horse's tail, the ancient abilities of the true use of his generative energies, ancient unknown and undreamt of Powers are revealed as being his to manipulate. That is why this mystic plate shows the soul as a very wise enormous Man merely because it is exemplifying his abilities of mind Vision and clarity, his enormous powers over physical matter and his unmatched wisdom.

This abstract art was captured by artist Frederick Carter and engraved by W. M. R. Quick and published in the artist's remarkable book of Occult mystic drawings, The Dragon and the Alchemist, by Elkins Mathews Ltd.



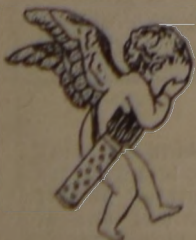
THE ENLIGHTENED ONE

IN every facet of this mystic Buddhist carving from the temple of Ajunta in India is portrayed the ancient wisdom. Uprising from the seminal pool there arises the flowering of the five spinal chakras, the sixth being the lotus of the 12 Petals of the Ajna chakra, he who must and can command matter. The Buddha as the MAN born out of matter now able to command the Elements. The Thymus necklace is the blending of the upper and lower lymph channels, the higher powers of sensitivity to receive and capture; the Neptunian Fork shows that he only wields the Higher God Powers as a controller of Upper Waters of Fertility. The Cap is the awakened mind which commands the inner perception and gives the ability to penetrate the invisible Constellatory Spheres. And the two circles are the two worlds of Matter and Cosmos in one working embrace. Finally the dorge in the right hand is the emblem of the Law giver the most sacred of all Buddhist symbols of The Awakened One: Again this corroborates the Truth of the Sacredness of Celibacy (see the script, col. 2).

dictation. I have laid the story, let him give forth of what appears to me a mystery of dynamic evidence.

THERE WERE A FEW that survived from Atlantis, and created the City of Heliopolis in Assyria. But those days were of the Garden of Eden. Then men lived in true wisdom and love, but not love as men know today. Then it was as Christ sent down into matter in the Piscean Era, by mind and immaculate conception. Thus in that great and Golden Age all was glorious and beautiful for this city was ruled by a goddess whose name was Nebhau Kau. Then when the city of Atlantis was lost by a cult of priests destroying through false states of ego, through only being able to obtain a lunar quality of Gemini, she who survived came to Egypt, and was known as the Great Hathor or Bast Goddess. (See plate on page 4, col. 5).

There again she taught men and women to live by pure love, but the men of that past cult of priests rose again, and as the men of Pibeseth and Aven, destroyed the work of that woman. But so much so, that she became earthbound. The constellation from which she came, and that she established was Scorpio, as would be seen by the pure love cult she



advocated. For it was the wisdom of the Messu-Kristos as far back as Atlantis; but owing to the loss of this cult through these re-risen priests, the constellation receded into dimness, to come forth at the time of the Waterman, when that race had to return.

This time a great plan was formed where the men of Pibeseth and Aven were incorporated. In fact as a woman she gave birth to some, that her ancient blood could survive; and furthermore, her spouse was one also. For where Scorpio ran strongly in the soul, they were of that Constellation. This is why it is on the house of Cancer of the Mother Goddess.

Therefore, when she could re-establish enough of the ancient wisdom, that constellation would reappear, and then the moment for that one to re-commence her real work would begin. This was to re-establish the wealth of Atlantis in the Human Race, and help men to come forth from the bestial states that they had fallen back into through the tragic work of the men of Pibeseth and Aven. And furthermore, through the fiery elements giving them a mind of generative powers. Not merely creating vast powers of earth wealth, but powers that would lift all up into the next world of Jupiter, where the Enlightened One would reign (see the plate, col. 1).

But many strange things could be related, for there were many who did survive from the strange and ancient world, and did for a time even after they were struck a second time by these men of Pibeseth and Aven. These survived as the mysterious White Race of Africa (see the caption under plate in cols. 3 & 4 above). Then they became lost, but since it was a world of women, they are the woman with the SEED; those who have a great story to tell of times gone by, particularly the virgin's fount,



THE WEALTH OF THE WOMAN'S SEED

THE Royalty of the ancient powers of womanhood that were used in the original days of Egypt and which were lost in the following Cancerian Equinox in about 8,000 to 9,000 B.C. is corroborated in one of the Fairy Stories of Madame d'Aulnoy, the White Doe. The crab represents the very ancient powers of nature, the feminine seed, which astrologically is placed in the 4th house of Cancer. In the story the crab changes into a very old wise woman who wields magic powers to fulfill the Queen's innermost wishes, the Queen representing the royalty, reverence and purity of Virgin Womanhood that alone is worthy to receive these ancient powers.

THE HOLY MARRIAGE

THIS is the state which no man should cast asunder. The true union of the Man—Mind with Maid and Nature and the labouring personality ever keeping upraised the 'Horse's Tail,' the caudal powers of the coccyx, the base and powers of the seminal fluid feeding the upraised mind. The woman at his left foot acts as the Virgo mind giving unto the soul all the attention purity and force of intuition in the physical depths of matter, so that the wisdom of the Piscean occult powers (which rule the feet) can be extracted. The woman at his breast signifies the ancient powers of Womanhood, the Cancer house, (for Cancer rules the breasts) which will feed to sustain the might of the Manhood. He is seated on three steps, the firm foundation of the lower three senses of sex, desire, and earth knowledge of logicity. With this achievement he can safely draw up the Earth Fires hidden in the depths to blend and fuse with his Higher uprisen mind. Even still in Akure, Nigeria, the Chief Ejemikin carries the Horse's Tail as his emblem of authority.



when great wealth touched the Abyss. But then, these are stories such as old men tell in the chimney corner, and of which the modern world laugh to scorn, and merely call the goddess an incredible woman. Yet such stories as these are true, and one day the world will believe.

Thus it is only wisdom as ancient as the hills themselves, that can possibly tell of this truth and revive those hidden memories. But they could be revived for they are the leviathan or the old hippopotamus mother as depicted in the ancient Egyptian astrology. The ancient wisdom of Woman as all fell back into the Cancer Age (see the plate below and the note Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

Men as men are today were not known then; all were one gender, but with status of authority, which gave unto

them of a greater power to act. So it can be seen why the Holy Book spoke of Adam and Eve, it was of this world where male and female Principles were of positive and negative in status of strength, an hermaphrodite race. And furthermore why they speak of Eve committing the sin, it was a Race of one gender fostering mind ideas of humid desires; and the Serpent that should have risen as the Kundalini fire, rising as a serpent of evil.



These are strange stories of wealth and truth lost to man for the time being unless he brings himself to the prepared state of androgynicity (see plate above).

The True Mystery of Generation

THE ancient wealth of the Goddess is the great Jebusite Rock with the Virgin's Fount of sacred wisdom from Atlantis; that which David, Hezekiah and Isaiah added unto. These three with the Goddess, established the four rivers, for after the failure, these four rivers ever flowed as the Race Elect. That which rose up and down as a striving stream of people as the age and time permitted.

Thus it can be understood why Diana is seen black with many breasts, bulls heads and the kistophoroi on her head. This is the basket that holds the auric radiance of the growing fatherhood, that as the god becomes the divine Presence in the soul's growth. This is where the soul finds its re-instated divinity as the androgynous being, which man today is fighting against. But they are all tainted now with the disease of Pibeseth and Aven which Lamech declared he was responsible for.

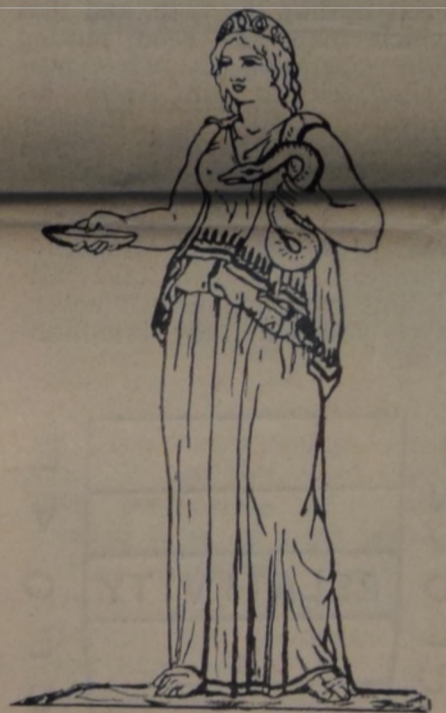
Little did he know of what he was destroying, for wealth of untold enormity was with man at that time; for the power of the Scorpionic wisdom had not lost its grace by then, but it did as soon as Lamech cut off his higher mind, as he did when he killed a mind to his own undoing.

Then they had the power to heal by the naga fire, to unite minds that had become torn apart, cast out devils and resurrect the dead. If this power of the lost Scorpionic life could be recaptured by uniting the depths with the heights, the lower waters with the higher, then new life could be brought to humanity (see plate in col. 5).

Within those waters are the hormones of life, that if carried up to the mind as the circling serpent, would refuel the mind, and give unto the soul the powers that Nebhau Kau once had and still retains. All it needs is the final awakening, then wisdom of herbs, cosmic resources, and vibrations gained by casting the lower clothing through initiation will be added unto the already winged mind.

This is where Saturn is slowly transformed from Kronos to Kristos, and the soul frees its seven moons, and she as Diana wedded to the solar lord in the heights. The fiery life produced from these hormones can travel at the rate of 375 yards per second and quicker still in initiates so it can be seen what it is man is missing at the present moment.

Therefore, in what little is revealed of this ancient truth, it shows of how Scorpio, with its horse-shoe establishment, has yet to come forth with all its wealth. For man has never yet found the true mystery of Generation, when he does, he will be amazed at what is in and around him. The wealth that is in the very air he breathes that he cannot extract for he lives on too low a plane of vibration by his living in a world of sexual desire (see the plate on page 13, col. 2). The very hormones that he exercises to gain sexual excitement, are the very life-giving hormones, that will, through mind exhilaration give him health in abundance. But not only health, but the great wealth that has been lost unto him through orthodoxy.



THE GODDESS OF HEALTH

HYGEIA, the greek goddess of Health, shows how not only did the Hindus and Buddhists possess this wisdom of androgynicity but so did the Ancient Greek teachers for here Womanhood had the powers to give the Saucer of Life fluid to man if she commanded the serpent forces of sex and raised them to their rightful Heritage and away from desecrated animalism. With this miracles of Healing can result.

The Virgin's Fount

THE early Egyptians had this great secret, which had been passed onto them from Atlantis, and wealth and power, which has never been known again since the Age of Taurus, could come back to the one who can capture these powers through the return of the Scorpio constellation.

But there is only one way, and that is through utter propriety, for this is the constellation of the God life; and is a very jealous God. He stands for no second best, or any form of limitation, for he is life and evolution. Therefore

Concluded on Page 13



Ra-Men-Ra is a name of the Voice of the Teachers that speak through Mrs. Gladys I. Spearman-Cook. The Egyptian name Ra was a symbol of their Sun God or Central Spiritual Energies. Thus the name indicates Those who have involved from the Spirit, lived in and mastered Matter and returned to the Source from whence they came—a journey open to all. Thus Ra-Men-Ra is the Voice of the Masters. (Editor).



LET US ONCE AGAIN INVESTIGATE THIS mysterious power of Taurus, the Royal Bull; and the chief direction begins with INVOLUTION and EVOLUTION. This will also give us a better understanding with regard to the Hierarchies, or types of energy of LIVING LIVES that are becoming incarnated as "garments" unto the monads in the flesh. Thus, when the word resurrects and awakens, the WORD becomes FLESH.

The Cycle of Relativity

THE Powers are sent down as Powers of Life, Life force to the Earth. From the First World, the Macrocosm, the Logos with its 7 Planetary Lords, they reach the second, the Microcosm, the Man or the Grand Man that is being born. But when it enters down into the third, the Microcosm of the world, the Earth, it takes on form. So all that has been coming down now becomes form upon the Earth. But all that has been coming down is now as living Lives, and yet not known as you understand lives; to many of you as Acacia; to others, Cosmic Rays; the inflow of Life. If you can visualise that in your minds,—the continual downpouring,—then you have an idea of what is feeding you. But at the same time you can visualise that which came down from the beginning as the sparks, the monads, which were of the living Lives and became incarnated into flesh upon the Earth as form. You can see how, in the beginning,—through the Logos,—all the organs were created, right from the beginning they were there; they became your 7 organs,—your 6 organs of senses,—5 active, the 6th to gather unto as intuition, and the 7th as your Buddhic plane, your budding consciousness. But the spark that is in the pineal gland is that spark that came down, gathering momentum, experience; gathering everything that was to be in the involution; you are seeking to bring it forth.

Try to see there in the diagram below, as the Involution which I have been trying to portray to you. In the base you see where man is in his stagnancy; and that is as the majority of mankind. But the initiate begins to awaken and he begins to open up; fill up the tat. As he fills up sufficiently of one '7' within him there becomes a blending with that which has already come down. That which has come down has been feeding the man, and that which man has been putting into operation is what was being fed to him from his pineal gland of Buddhic consciousness, because, as man receives the manas from God, he can only inculcate it into himself so that it becomes his budding mind, his budding awareness. You can take all this into you and find it never leaves you with any intention at all.

return and return until you bring out all those giants which are involution, and bring them to a blending in evolution. You cannot leave them as they are because they are giants in the coming down; you have to take them up. What you are receiving from the Higher powers is that food to awaken what is within you; but all has evolved up to one point, to the Logos, and yet all has involved.

If you are one that is not bothering with activity of mind, you are merely breathing in of the maelstrom. But if you can breathe in of something greater, this knowledge will go out and lie on top of the maelstrom; it will rise, and by the law of attraction you automatically become fed from it in the explanation, it will lead you by a cord; you will always remain attached to it. And that is relativity,—bringing out what is in your own Sonship,—your own pineal gland bringing it forth; and would be as the giants.

Now the first—but as the 6th Hierarchy—of this monadic life, which thus has the first aspect of the 6th type of cosmic electricity, wields special power as fire of friction. These "LIVES" are called the burning "Sons of Desire," the Sons of Necessity, now known unto you (as initiates) as the powers of Taurus, that of Desire inculcated into matter to URGE Humanity to evolve.

Esoterically it is the longing of the Father for the Mother; and these LIVES suffer, burn and long through the sixth sphere of sense, in the first and second senses of the human race, when it then begins to set an URGE to become, and the man-form-creation seeks to evolve.

The Cretan Bull

THE sum-total of the vital LIVES and lives is the Substance of all that is. The three Cosmic Ethers, which are found functioning as involutory matter, organised and unorganised, are the logic dense physical body, the liquid and gaseous, with the living substance of the four higher sub-planes of the systemic dense physical body and Cosmic Body.

With the five lower states of interblending, these are they of the "three" ever interblending which correspond with the three of the lower. On the lower, Mars, Venus, Mercury; of the three upper, the three head centres, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto, pineal gland, pituitary, and the Alta Major centre as

IT ever becoming. And all-embraces that of At-one-ment.

This great Dynamic Energy becomes Electric Fire: in the waters is stimulated by CANCER-CAPRICORN via Sirius; in ARIES-LIBRA as the Sun veiling Vulcan by the Great Bear, to become as Magnetic Energy, that is of involving and evolving Solar fire: in TAURUS-SCORPIO, Martian activity, and unto GEMINI-SAGITTARIUS in to Mercurial flight via the Pleiades. Each Sign activating that of its fore-runner.

But Taurus is the "gateway" through which all begin to emerge forth, the Bull-like qualities of the soul, where the desire is to become stable and firm, strong and steady. The 7th labour of Hercules, who was the incarnation of one of the seven Lords of the Flame. This incarnation occurred during the 3rd, 4th and 5th Root-Races, and of which his worship was brought into Egypt, then Lanka and India by later immigrants.

This 7th labour was to capture the Cretan Bull and bring to the mainland, the sacred bull which Poseidon or Neptune has caused to be born from the sea, and to be a fitting sacrifice to Minos, King of Crete. This Hercules—or lives of Taurus in the soul growth—accomplished by subduing and bestriding the bull powers of desire, as if it were a horse, and guiding it through the sea to the mainland. (See the plate on this page, col. 4).

The Bull, Taurus, symbolises the animal's procreative force brought to pugnacity by untiring labour and toil, by which man must accomplish all things upon this mundane plane. The sea is the sea of humanity, and out of this great sea, Neptune, the ruler of its unfathomable depths has caused to be born a sacred bull, strong, to labour on earth for sacred ideals, yet invariably captured and forced to labour under the yoke of the king of the world.

This is the fundamental meaning of the references in your Bible to burnt offerings and the sacrifice of bulls and goats. Man sacrificing to the world the strength and labour of the bull and the ability of the goat, Capricorn, to climb to the heights when man uses all that these signs symbolise, only to bring to him worldly advance and attainments.

Hence, instead of your reward being satisfaction, peace and content, with strength

gained,—from the Taurean fiery lives to bring into birth all purposes of the Arian will,—it merely becomes the guardian of the king, that is dissatisfaction, unrest and sorrow. But when man, as the awakened soul, sacrifices the power gained at this point, as burnt offerings to the royal purpose of labouring for stability to conquer matter and lower desires, bringing all to tenacity of purpose, you establish a seed of the Christ-light by invoking the Fire of Divine Love upon your effort. Not desire aroused by these fiery Beings, which should have been the means of strengthening the ideas born from Aries the creator, who is as the monad, the son of God.

When he, the pioneer, can use this Taurean quality to love and labour for a purpose, which he has been privileged to receive, instead of the inertia setting in through love of self, the soul finds the will to climb; and is rewarded by the peace and satisfaction of tenacity of Soul, which comes only with the spiritual growth and enlightenment gained by the soul's capture of such, from these fiery Lives.

*"For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to purifying of the flesh; how much more shall the blood of Christ who,—through the eternal Spirit, offered himself without spot to God,—purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God."*

Hebrews, c. 9. v. 13-14.

Strength and Purpose

NOT using the power gained, for eating and causing the animal self to become fat and lazy, but the Self rich with strength and tenacity of will to labour for new ideals in love for humanity.

The sacrifice of your desire,—which becomes intensified under this influx of Lives,—to the world, the kingdom of the Father, thus giving the man bull strength to labour; otherwise it symbolises that of the minotaur, a monster with the body of a man and the head of a bull, confined within the labyrinth of physical conditions, devouring his most beautiful ideals (youths and maidens) until slain by the awakened soul (Theseus) under the guidance of Venus, Ariadne, who spins and toils to weave the garment of strength of tenacity in purpose. (See the plate on page 7).

The bull strength is given to man by the Cosmic Rays of the Sun God, only when the soul weaves out of the conditions of life, a thread of Divine Light of purpose of will as a Ray of Desire, will he no longer be a

prey to the minotaur of perverted forces of Taurus.

Hercules is the strength of will to determine a purpose,—which is so lacking in most,—instead of reclining in desire of comfort, or weakness in difficulty. Hercules is born from this fiery Life, who is ever giving the man born such, the power to put into operation his ideals and not fall slave to the Karma inherited by him from his ancestor Lamech.

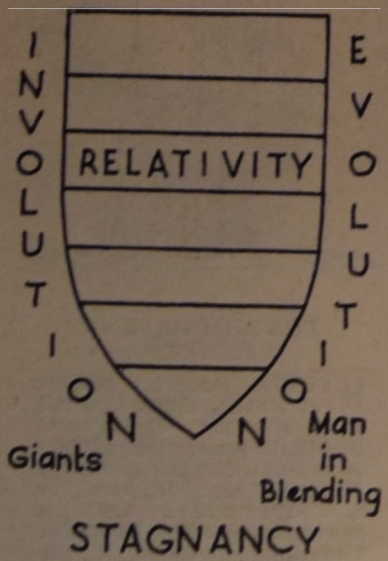
This is accomplished in the only way possible, by riding the bull through the sea of lives of human unfoldment in incarnation. This is a very great task which every candidate for Sun Initiation must accomplish; and instead of this influx of Desire power being sacrificed to an earthly king of self, it will be laid on the altar of the Christ, as a glad and willing offer of royal purpose towards the whole of Humanity, and Christ light is resurrected in this labour of strength.

This is a fate too often experienced even by the most earnest and ardent aspirants of truth and is the 7th labour to bring all to its royal purpose, when the power needs all strength to master, or allow all to cause the soul to slip and indulge in earthly purpose of self-desire; thus destroying the power necessary for the first purpose of will to become established in tenacity and strength; it becomes mingled with lame and blind, that when such project is put into operation, is weak, and many creatures lame and blind impede the way, to perfect creations. The aspirant harnesses the sacred bull, hidden in these fiery Lives, yet in their very eagerness to put him to work, they permit him to get beyond control and it escapes.

The earthly triplicity is of Capricorn, Virgo and Taurus; that of the fixed Taurus in easterly receiving in intellectual grasping; and Virgo the mutable northerly wind blowing refreshing enlightenment on the ideas dawning in the maternal group; with Capricorn, the Cardinal purpose in the southern fires, finding that Desire of Service.

Each Sign, little as you may suppose it, is found to have an influence totally distinct from, and entirely at variance with that of every other sign. Each has its own purpose and influence; and when you can understand the significance of each Sign, you will obtain a glimpse of the great mystery that is hidden in the Zodiac.

The tenacity of Taurus, when established, gives you the will to stay firm and fixed. If you perceive that water is better than tea, do not, immediately you have to wrestle with a



Knowledge must leave you with hope, a purpose. If you struggle with what you receive and you bring it to an unfoldment within you by action, gradually, through the activity of blending with your inner Self, you arrive at the first bar you see going across. (See the diagram in col. 1). What you are in-blending are the giants—that created in man in the first place—which were giants of power. They belong to previous lives; sometimes they are prevalent, and they are to you as karma, your aparas. You are grinding them out with your will, and so the man and the giant embrace and become the layer towards the greater Man.

And that is what relativity is: BLENDING ILLUSION WITH REASON.

When you fill up the whole you no longer can stay on the Earth. But you will have to



EUROPA AND THE BULL

THE constant choice before the majority of mankind is only between a series of sensations, but to him who is trying to control and handle the powers of Taurus, the great energy powers of earth the battle to control the "beast" is a major task and of intense difficulty (for text see this page, col. 3).

# CREATIONS' METHODS

by Prof. Hilton Hotema of U.S.A.

**A** STRANGE STORY ANENT THE HUMAN TEMPLE not found in books nor taught in schools. A puzzle to science, a riddle to medics, a revelation to the masses which the world will reject for another century. The story in particular involves the Life Stream that flows thru the terrestrial body of man, as to which the Bible says; "And he showed me a Pure River of Water of Life.... For the Life of the flesh is in the Blood" (Lev. 17 : 11 ; Rev. 21 : 1).

## The Universal Essence

**A** GAIN science is at sea. It teaches the Pure River Of Life consists of what man eats and drinks. Man would have to be alive before he could eat and drink ; and the Bible says it was the BREATH OF LIFE that made man a living being, not food and fluid.

The Sanguinary Stream that turns the Wheels of Life in the Human Temple is not, was not, and could not be composed of what man eats. If it were, its composition would vary with each meal of food eaten, and its volume would suffer serious fluxation.

The stream must be constant in quantity and uniform in quality to preserve Life in the body.

This presents another surprise for scientists who consider nothing beyond their visible world of materialism. The true World of Radiation was suddenly uncovered by the splitting of the atom, giving physical science a serious shock.

That amazing achievement changed the World of Physics to a World of Shadows, shattered the World of Physiology, exploded the theory of Nutrition, and disclosed the Real World of Radiology. And scientists are feverishly inventing a terminology in their attempts to make the present agree with the past.

At last some of the mystery of Man was solved. His Blood and his Energy are not the product of what he eats and drinks. They rise from Condensed Pantamorphic Radiation which fills all space and ceaselessly flows into man's Lungs at each inhalation and is liquefied by Lung Action.

This UNIVERSAL ESSENCE forms galaxies, worlds, clouds, oceans, continents, mountains, rivers, forests, and everything on the earth. Under the Law of Analogy, we realize this substance also forms the HUMAN TEMPLE, its fluids, flesh and bones, and the energy that gives it the "mode of motion" called LIFE.

As positive proof of the certainty of this assertion, deprive man briefly of this Electrified Radiation, in which he lives, and moves, and has his being, and he expires quickly, gasping for the Breath of Life like a helpless fish lifted from the silvery stream. And science teaches that man is sustained and his body energized by the food he eats. Science has more discoveries to make.

Created Objects are never constituted of nor sustained by "used" material. Creation never employs "second-hand" substance in any of its operations, as would be the case if man's body and blood were made of the food he eats. Creation

always uses fresh material, direct from the cosmic reservoir. And that material is ELECTRIFIED RADIATION.

This is a Radiant Universe. Everything from galaxy to man is composed of crystallized Radiation. Our planet floats in a Sea of Radiation. Water and ice, sand and stone, trees and grass, are condensed Radiation. The lowly spider spins its delicate web of condensed Radiation.

The Human Temple, most perfect and complete organization Creation has produced in billions of years, elaborates its vital fluids of Radiation, employing for that purpose the world's Great Condensers, perfected by Creation for that work, and composed of the vast lung-area of the human thorax, consisting of approximately 750,000,000 tiny air-cells which, if spread out on a flat surface, would cover a space 50 feet long by 40 feet wide.

## The Fallacy of Nutrition

**A** WISE doctor of long experience wrote a book titled Natural Diet of Man, copyright 1930, in which he said, "The great mystery of nutrition is still unsolved. We can no more explain today how food material is changed into living human flesh and blood than could the lowest savage of a thousand years ago."

Fallacies have no logical explanation. And "the great mystery of nutrition" is just another fallacy of medical art. Food material is never changed into living flesh and blood.

Man's body is sustained, not nourished, by its Great Aeriferous Organs, which CONDENSE INTO BLOOD THE RADIATION of the Empyrean as it flows into them at each inhalation. That scarlet fluid congeals into living flesh and bone, forming and sustaining the Human Temple in which dwells the Spirit of God, according to the Bible (1 Cor. 3 : 16).

This simple expounding of Creation's Method of building and sustaining the body of man goes back to the doctrine of the Ancient Masters, and exposes the fallacy of Nutrition, revealing the reason why man can live for weeks without eating, but stops living when he stops breathing.

The true facts show man is merely a Breathing Mechanism, existing in a Sea of Electrified Radiation.

Lavoisier realized this, and called man an Animate Engine, consuming Oxygen Gas as fuel, and emitting carbonic acid gas as exhaust. But the learned men of science refused to open their minds to his revelation and let it guide their reasoning to the astounding facts of Creation.

Breathing is the body's primary and principal function. All other functions are secondary and incidental, designed to keep the body fit to perform its first function of Respiration. Breathing is automatic, spontaneous, involuntary, and so far beyond conscious control that when asleep or unconscious from injury or other causes, man breathes better, deeper, and more rhythmically than usually when conscious and awake.

Eating and drinking are voluntary, controlled functions, and man can live for weeks without eating and for days without drinking. And compared to the lungs, the stomach is simply an expansion of the alimentary canal that extends thru the body from mouth to anus. And for aeons this now filthy, stinking tube, the present sewer of the system, existed in a clean, wholesome, dormant state, yet ever ready for service to save the body from sudden death when necessary, due to man's evil habits.

The interminable process of condensation and liquefaction, in the body's Aeriferous Organs, of Radiation as it flows into them at each inhalation, maintains perfectly the proper quantity and uniform quality of the Life Fluid that constantly courses thru the Human Temple.

Should this Creative Process ever fail, in less than three short minutes the entire economy of the Temple would collapse like a house of cards.

## The Empyrean Sea

**T**HE Empyrean Sea of Electrified Radiation in which the Earth floats, contains everything the body needs, and originally contained it before man formed the degenerative habit of eating physical food for pleasure. It would sustain the body now as it did in the Golden Age had its Radiosynthetic Organs not been forced into retirement by the practice of eating and drinking—a habit that fills the body with rotting filth, tormenting pains, while sending it to an early grave.

This solves the secret why certain organs in the body are atrophied and dormant. That's what happened to the Radiosynthetic Organs that formerly handled Cosmic Radiation so efficiently, that it sustained the Human Temple for centuries in vigorous health. In that glorious day of no doctors and no sickness, man had a life-span of a thousand years.

Trubshaw said : "Man's body is electrical, and contains dormant glands and cellular areas which, if stimulated by magnetic force, would come into action and express powers of a so-called super-human nature."

The degenerative-life-shortening practice of eating food for pleasure, forced these aeriferous organs into retirement, as the body slowly adjusted its mechanism to meet the new condition—or perish. And so, instead of dropping dead in his tracks,

MAN DIES BY DEGREES, AND THE DYING PROCESS IS WHAT SCIENCE CALLS "AGING."

In his book on Respiration, Prof. J. S. Haldane wrote :

"Living is a struggle of the body for air. Keep the vast lung-surface supplied with fresh air, observe all other health rules, and there's no reason known to science why man should ever die."



THESEUS' VICTORY

THE famous greek story of the rescue of the maidens and youths from their annual sacrifice to Minos king of Crete is very well-known, but few realise this is a great Spiritual truth revealing of the method and only way to master the strong and intense states of animal desire which brings the full Stature of Man—Mind, down to the level of the stunted dwarf—Minos—merely living on the fleshpots (Crete). To master this strong sensuous power of self-desire only the constant thread of Ariadne gives the security and mode of direction necessary (see text page 6, col. 4).

fresh purpose, indulge in tea out of self-pity of comfort, but partake of the water, that the idea born is not contaminated by weakness of purpose, and waste of earthly body.

Each of you have a physical body, and a psychic atmosphere around it, which you call the "astral aura." Certain subtle influences playing on humanity are deflected by the Zodiac as twelve Rays in only seven rays, of Seven Rulers, set to control such ; man only coming under such, that of the seven of Creation. These being filtered through seven rulers, and these forces affect the psychic body ; so it is important for you to understand the nature of these influences, and the particular quality which each Sign transmits to you. Think of the Earth as representing the physical body ; the twelve Signs as representing the desire-nature, or astral body, kama ; and the planets as governing the mind ; and the Sun as symbolical of the Spiritual part of man. These are the four grand divisions, corresponding

to the four Elements of the ancients and of the Mediaeval alchemists, Earth, Water, Air and Fire.

The Zodiac will, all through life, influence the desires, and the nature of the desires will be in accordance with the Sign rising at the moment of birth, that is occupying the position which the Sun has at dawn. The desire-nature is synonymous with what western psychologists term "The Feelings," and is conditioned,—inflamed or repressed,—by these Twelve signs ; it is their influence that lies behind your sensations, and in accordance with their nature will you experience sensation of "feeling." Those who are dominated entirely or chiefly by the Zodiacal influence are those in whom Mind is not yet acting apart from the senses and the lower feeling, but who like animals are almost entirely swayed by the latter.

## Esoteric Astrology

124 lectures on the 12 signs of the Zodiac

EXTRACTS from this Magnificent Series of Lectures are regularly being reprinted in this column and any reader seriously taking up the study of the Esoteric Wealth of Astrological Teaching and Delineation should take and study the whole Set. None can surpass either their wisdom or profundity.

Sign	Parts	Charts Nos.	Price Incl. P. & P.
Introduction	1-7	(152)	14/3 \$2.50
Aries ♈	8-11	(153)	8/3 1.35
Taurus ♉	12-17	(154)	12/6 2.00
Gemini ♊	18-24	—	14/3 2.50
Cancer ♋	25-34	(155-160)	22/- 3.25
Leo ♌	35-45	(161-164)	23/- 3.40
Virgo ♍	46-54	(165-166)	18/6 2.70
Libra ♎	55-8, 60-4	(167-172)	19/2 3.00
Scorpio ♏	65-82	(173-185)	40/6 6.10
Sagittarius ♐	83-92	(186-188)	21/- 3.15
Capricorn ♑	93-105	(189-191)	27/- 4.00
Aquarius ♒	106-114	(192)	18/6 2.70
Pisces ♓	115-125	(193,194)	22/9 3.35

£13-2-3 \$40.00

Apply— The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing  
6 Phillimore Place, London, W.8., U.K. (W/E5 6377)

## DIET TREATISE

by Gladys I. Spearman-Cook

£13-2-3 (55/-) post paid

2, U.P.H., 6 PHILLIMORE PLACE, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8.  
(INCLUDING ADVICE GIVEN ON HERBS)

## Reminiscences



## THE TRUE UNDERSTANDING OF GLEANING

**T**HIS MONTH MRS. G. Healy of Sheffield gives me an opportunity of bringing forward the real meaning of struggling to find the difference

between knowledge and wisdom. One of the main difficulties in the lives of many at the present moment is the mere gathering of knowledge and not finding the wisdom; so Mrs. Healy I have read your letter and felt very prompted to reply to you, for I feel that you are not making sufficient effort to bring some decision of awareness that will bring you true mind growth, and not an abundance of raw power that will only end up in disaster. By the way you explain matters in your letter, it seems that you are not able to gather knowledge and perceive the abstract depth lying within its midst; but take everything you read and separate it up into a multitude of parts, and leave them lying unsolved.

*All knowledge has a sequel, which the student partaking thereof must find for himself. This is his prerogative of growth; if the teacher found everything, the disciple would never sharpen his wits. This is what you seem to miss.*

The factual happenings of A.D.33 were the descent of the Cosmos into matter, and received through mediums in the secret cults. In the same way as today, sensitised souls heard the Voice of the Unknown, but it would be they that repeated the message, not the Divine who actually spoke. But you seem to have made this mistake with other writers, by the quotations you make in your letter. This is not going to help you in the least; and, as I have already said, behoves you trouble. You have gone so far in your interpretation, but have not been able to raise it up to perceive the depth being portrayed in that particular writing. Consequently every point remains a state of matter or form, and you never perceive any abstract direction.

With regard to celibacy. Yes! procreation is correct on the plane of the majority, but the man who seeks upon a higher plane of unity would embrace celibacy that he could find androgynity. This is the object of masterhood, leaving matter behind. This is what I mean when I say you do not seem able to get above that first statement and rise up to the next. Hence you are going to fill yourself with a lot of knowledge, but not extract the wisdom to let it become mind growth, and accounts for your 3-7 as positive and negative, (referring to her astrological birth map).

But you are not the first one that I have helped in exactly the same way, and who was being directed by the same method as you have been receiving. In fact if you turn to the READERS LETTERS and note the two major letters, one of these was receiving directions from the same curriculum of instruction, and became jammed on a certain plane and could go no further. When I removed the barrier this sect had suggested, they became as free as a bird in their power to comprehend; this is your trouble.

**Instruction in paper form cannot be taken in which ever way the initiate likes, for this is dangerous. What I am writing is not instruction but wisdom which you absorb and wait for it to raise you up so that you can climb the ladder to higher**

**embracement. But if you are going to take every statement in a factual way of form, you will find yourself in utter confusion. Again, this is where your 3-7 is holding you up.**

You state further along in your letter that you are riding a continual mental see-saw of thought. This is not what wisdom is meant for; word is only a method whereby to extract the heavenly Pleroma, and become spirit born. You are remaining just a highly polished intellectual, and are so jammed, that everything you read clashes.

True! Blavatsky in her writings makes a statement, then in another, owing to her point of purpose, seems as though she contradicts, when in reality she is making a point of direction. The same applies to the Bible; people have said

in their criticism, the same about that. It is the point being defined at the time, being placed in a certain way to emphasize a point. You have to try and follow the writer's direction.

You yourself say in your letter; "I find it difficult to express what I want to convey." That is the point; "What YOU want to convey."

In writing a fairy story one refers to the fairies as though they were real people, but it is because you know they are not that you do not question. In my writings you say I refer to "Our Lord"; but this is in reverence to the Divine Person that becomes a part of all who absorb of the inflowing Panacea of the Intelligencia. The "Spilt blood" that you also refer to, is the Blood of the Cosmos; the Great Solar Deity. This has been so beautifully expres-



### THE DEATH OF THE SPIRIT WITHIN

**E**VERY aspect of the picture spells of mystic advice and symbology, and warns of the dire consequences of taking knowledge without ferreting out its purpose and application. The tree stump symbolises that all contact with the Heights of mind has been severed. The dwarfs are the stunted growth of manhood heavily clothed with earth garments; the rabbits, the degenerated responsive sensitivity of the animal nature now stupefied by learning and mesmerised by knowledge; the bear the natural sensitiveness of the nature powers heavily wrapped up in false monk's garb looking only through double text-book vision; the fawns and doe are the spirit totally unaware of the tragedy that is about to take place. The appalling self righteous sanctity and belief of the soul, with its ideological religious and conventional self-induced holiness, can be seen not only by the ruined church wall but the "stoned" monument of the twin parts of the soul affixed to the wall. Their belief in a personal godship and the sanctity of their own dear self is amply seen by the angelic figure in the clouds of religious illusion, while the crows caw endless sermons. Such is the effect of a soul accumulating the false riches of earth. The result is the death of the spirit within as the innate earth cunning and craft suddenly appears (the fox).

sed by the late Harriette Curtiss in her KEY TO THE UNIVERSE; but she does not mean it in an orthodox way.

I am afraid this is your trouble, you have never been able to climb the ladder of unfoldment, but stayed on the bottom rung, and gathered your wealth into a mighty heap, and it is now overwhelming you. I do hope this will not only help you, but many others who are just gathering knowledge, and not using word for its means of ascent.

Word is a form state of vibration, and when absorbed on the vibration intended, should then be discarded, while the expression received will remain as mind elevation.

That is why, when we continually return, we do so to climb higher and higher through our experiences; but do not remember every statement spoken word by word. Often certain knowledge rings a bell, but only as a hidden memory. The soul who can resurrect past wisdom in a factual way is a highly gifted Seer or Medium; but usually you are being assisted by the higher

Powers to be a bridge of contact in the matter of Relativity, so as to assist man lost in matter (see the Passage of the Equinoxes on page 10).

There is much that I can glean from the past, but I know that it will be coloured very much by my present status of understanding now, although I am being assisted by the higher Powers that the medium of their Gazette can be fulfilled. So here again, even under divine direction, this is where we have to take the intention and use our own theory of understanding. Every man to his own perception, which again will assist him to rise and discard.

**We must not just take knowledge and put it into a state of confusion to appease our own state of ego, even though it has to be expressed and grow.**

This I know should help many, because we have many letters similar to yours Mrs. Healy, and on the other hand, say they could not do without the Gazette. So they do really find the hidden spirit in the words, but do not discard the bulk of words; so find themselves in confusion.

## THE DELUGE WARNING

(See back page plate)

*This statement was delivered through Gladys I. Spearman-Cook at the beginning of the Wednesday lecture on 29th July 1964, at the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing in London. Readers should first read the front page article before reading this.*

**I**N this plate the tigress represents the raw Spirit Power that is coming out of the rock, but what I want to bring to you is a very dynamic message. You have listened to what I have had to say regarding the Scorpionic Powers. You have listened, but you have not realised to the full of what all this means. We knew, fifty years ago and more, that this constellation was to make manifest.

We knew we had to gather together those who would help the Instrument, who had come specially to the Earth to see that the Scorpionic Powers were retrieved. It had to be done, it was for this Age, it could not go any longer, otherwise the Powers were going to turn downwards, and the Greater Powers were going to be pulled further down into the depths. Those powers had got to be retrieved; so one was sent to the Earth specially to do this, and it was the means of shepherding together those who also had come to the Earth to play their part. But as soon as a number began to realise the responsibility, and what it entailed, there was not the action taken that should have been, and so it was left entirely to one to retrieve those Powers out of the 'waters.'

Now I want you to see what would have taken place if that one had failed also; and what you are looking at now is the Deluge that would have taken place upon this Earthplane, instead of the retrieving that is taking place. You are not realising to the full the extent of this, and how all fell upon one pair of shoulders where there should have been twelve, and twelve well prepared souls with dynamic powers to fulfil this task. Those Powers have been retrieved and brought up of the 'waters' and they have been earthed as pure Scorpionic Life. A number made a big effort to contaminate, and are still trying to do so; but one wrong move on the part of this instrument in failure, and you would have had this taking place in no mean measure. The outside world does not realise what a big fight has been put up, and what has had to be foregone and undertaken that all this could be achieved.

Now the Earth is saved, and it is retrieved. Chaos will now follow; it always does, because it is the changing attitude of the Law causing Man to rebel against he knows not what.

*Gladys I. Spearman-Cook.*

Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column

FEAR

Re-named Ra-Men-Ra's Healing Column because so many readers sought of His Wisdom and Healing Power, once again is printed in columns 4 and 5 a Prayer given at the end of a lecture to comfort the many sick and needy who are looking for his help. (Editor).

THIS is a subject that I would like to try and expound very clearly, particularly to those that write to me regarding their difficulties that they are wrestling with. There is always a scientific basic for all these difficult states that arise in the life, and which, to the participator, is hell while it lasts. Sensitivity is the finesse of sensing that man is building up, and which gives him the spiritual fineness of creation called the human soul. It is this that he is building as he comes away from the animal; and is becoming more and more of the spirit, to which he really belongs, and is seeking to get back to. These are the secret mysteries of the soul and the secret longings that often make a soul so disgruntled and dissatisfied. But when it is seen how it is the creation that belongs to the first two

it will give some understanding of how they can play such a part in the soul's life; for here you have will and desire, the polarity of Taurus and Scorpio, the driving force of the spinal column of the soul. (See the World Chart on page 10, col. 1).

These two glands supply the soul with cortin and adrenaline, that of stimulative power, yet also FEAR and anger. Therefore by this alone it shows what a major part these pair of glands play in the growth of the soul; and how, if these two glands are not controlled and developed in the way they should be, they can be the means of creating untold havoc in the rest of the glandular system by their retention. And furthermore, it can be the means whereby everything stands still and an undercurrent of destruction begins.

The third, which is the Thymus, is the gland that unites the lower lymphatic system with the higher, and would have relationship with the logical and super-sensory mind and is the red sea where everything passes over from the animal into human. Not that the higher is the human, but the continual changing state that is evolving through the uniting of depths with heights, and building up the soul into a perfect state of unity, back from the multiplicity it had divided itself into. This is the soul coming back to a state of oneness.

When this higher and lower mind become separated through fear, desire or anger, or the multiplicity is too intense, these two are no longer united by this gland, a state of being lost takes place in the mind. It means, that for the time the higher mind which is the individuality built up from higher world intake, and that which will convey the soul when it leaves its body to its allotted plane of growth, is shut off, and the soul just lives in the lower state of logicity.

7 Deadly Sins

WHEN a soul who makes considerable growth goes back on itself, especially after it has been seeking into wisdom, it falls right back into the lower of these three glands, but usually with all its sensitivity "STONED" for the time. Therefore becomes boxed up in a dead state of frustration at the bottom of the spine, whereby the higher pranas are not radiating. The higher the growth the more frustrated and difficult can these souls be when they have allowed themselves to fall back through one of the "Seven Deadly Sins" impeding their way.

Each of the seven senses have a basic or negative state, and are known as the basic of the sacred Seven that man comprises of in his state of soul growth. The seven phenomenal powers which give him life and action, are ever feeding these states of seven; and man is either spiralling upwards or downwards by state of will and purpose. But I have often perceived in my cortical

observation, that often a soul most promising is lost by one of these lower seven claiming the major attention of the soul.

JEALOUSY, GREED, HATRED, MALICE, EGO, VANITY and PRIDE can often drag a soul down from quite a high state of advancement, and leave it grovelling in the field as a beast.

This is where the soul has to learn to find strength as a man; and man's first duty is to build up a state of will by purpose and intent. It is this that makes the man, and the reason for his experiences in life, that he by will and purpose builds up a character and gives the higher mind its state of individuality. Its continual state of growth; therefore FEAR at all times must be controlled and turn into SENSITIVITY; not destroyed but transmuted.

It is by these three lower Chakras that man often builds up a false state of ego, and when the soul begins to unfold, it slowly begins to reveal a state that requires a lot of repairing. Conventionality and false class status play a very big part where this is concerned, and many a so-called respectable person holds underneath this covering, evils, that when revealed, are not at all palatable.

This is what the initiate seeks to do when it strives to make further growth, strip off these false states of self, and get down to rectifying these lesser states by partaking of wisdom that helps the solar life, coursing through the blood, to aggr the soul into greater growth. Thus burying in the lesser states, and giving the soul a greater intent of purpose.

So this means that unless we accept life as it presents itself to us as being the means of our soul growth, which we must wrestle with, we are going down underneath the debris we build up in our daily state of falsity. Yes, we may be facing untold evil; therefore we must not under-estimate Karma and what we have built up through desire and self-will in previous lives.

After all, man cannot get away from density, it has to be met with, although I know this is cold comfort when life is heavy and cruel. But here, my experience has been to try and face it and fight it out. I certainly knew that fear was my most deadly enemy, and I knew that whatever happened I must fight it. I did nothing else; especially when the one that was doing it to me was one of my dearest.

And furthermore I learnt, that without a doubt there are powers, far superior to myself from a greater plane, that do really help the soul when they need that success. But they cannot if FEAR takes over, for the soul becomes so negative,

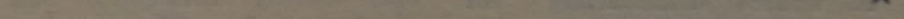
The Contraceptive Pill

This Statement was announced on the occasion of a Lecture delivered by Ra-Men-Ra through Mrs. Spearman-Cook on 10th June 1964 in the Sanctuary of The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing.

QUESTION: In the Press it has been announced that a contraceptive pill has now been made in the Laboratory for the male. It seems that if this is taken orally by the male it stops the Seed being alive. Will this not have a devastating effect upon any possibility of the soul being able to raise his Kundalini?

R.M.R. Not only that, but it is having a very devastating effect upon the world, and certainly a very devastating effect upon Spirit. It is going to bring man right down to the beast in the field; it is going to destroy the 'Fiery Seed'; it is going to nullify his manhood. So it is only going to increase one thing, homosexuality. There will be no higher mind at all. There will only be a mind existing merely for self-preservation: there would not be the capacity to even think. Man would never have any 'fire' in him at all. It is going to destroy the very action that is going to give him life. It is in man's Seed that he finds his Fire. Many things will happen, for it is destroying the spirit as far as he is concerned, and it is also going to do a great amount of damage to the Constellations in the Heights; it will make many of them become lame, because man is going to go on struggling to find knowledge and merely building it up inside him like a flaring rock. There will be no life going up to feed the Stars at all. A great deal of damage is going to be caused by this. Man will completely increase the Magnetic Field, because the magnetic powers of the Earth have been caused by man spilling his waters (seminal fluid) over matter. This is where man has got to raise his fires upwards and bring his mind alert.

Now do remember that in the cells of the brain there are many many seeds that have never yet been able to come out into the light; ancient seeds of the past, and if you are not careful these seeds will merely die off, and you will wonder why you get strokes, and many other states happening to the soul; only because the brain has not been given the full capacity of activity. You must keep the tissues moving and active.



that the Powers could not be felt even if they were able to reach their being; for man becomes united by vibration to vibration. So under those circumstances it would only be vibrating to the lower world of Tartarus.\*B

Next month I will explain the meaning of AGGING. (on which the reader is also requested to refer to the leading article in August 1964).

A Cramped Nervous System

Mrs. J. F. of Auckland, New Zealand.

With you Mrs. F. I have named your trouble from a health standpoint as in keeping with the difficulty of the etheric body, so as to merely give it direction; for your trouble is solely intellectual jamming over the ages; and you are not able to expand to the extent you should do. It is obvious by your letter and its statements, as well as your astrological chart, that you have made extreme progress in the past. And most of all I do like your statement:

"As one grows in spiritual awareness, so can one gain more from these advanced teachings."

It makes me feel that I am getting home the point to some. Your trouble is you really need some very active mind movement, and I rather feel that things are a little lethargic where you are. If you could get into the brisk vibrations of mind interpenetration, as often found in a very active School or College, it would help you to lift out of the jammed state you have been forced into through the ages. But herbs can help you a little, and I am sure those sent you will begin the change; they being Centuary, Buchu, and Dandelion, with Mistletoe as a separate fusion.

The jamming of your solar plexus is seen in your chart as

\*B- The Greek Myths are a wonderful source to learn of the psychological perils of today's soul and growths. TARTARUS is the "underworld" where the "gods and heroes" who failed are buried. It is thus the earthy states of mind movement of the so many personalities of the soul who failed to escape from the magnetic tails and became ensnared in the illusory vision of the flesh.

Venus and Mars, the two lower Chakras, being in the 12th house; apart from them being the supra-renal driving power that is now limited. It is these that supply the whole of the body with cortin and adrenaline; two glandular juices that are very important to the body action. It is this that is hampering your solar plexus from becoming active with light; while up in your 10th house you have Uranus in Aquarius now active. Therefore you have untold power from outer Space entering, but finding the faculties jammed and damaged. This is the difficulty that is happening with many today, souls with great powers, but so dreadfully crystallised that they are almost out for the count.

It is most essential that you get some quickened vibrations so as to make the most of your good points to overcome the negative. For Mars and Venus are the dual powers of the adrenal glands that link direct with the bloodstream; and since they are in Aries both the bloodstream and your head are affected. It means that as a Taurus you link strongly with the Medo-Persia era when you took untold knowledge, but only ever brought it to a semi-state of wisdom.

So your mind and nervous system are badly cramped and hampered; but this is the difficulty, you are still drawing down of those powers through Uranus, Sun and Mercury; therefore you can see what you could do if you could only get them moving. But cannot you also see what great difficulties now lie with the higher Powers. They can only work through instruments and if they are no longer on the earth for their use, then they cannot get through further wealth.

You have so much good in your Chart underneath all the restriction, that if you could only get someone to act as a "cloak" to assist you, you would get through. That is, someone with quick vibrational will, who would activate you, and have faith in you if possible. There are a lot of souls ripe for past wealth to break forth into light, and you are one, hence your difficulty in the solar plexus, which is the diaphane or bright mirror of the soul.

Concluded on Page 15

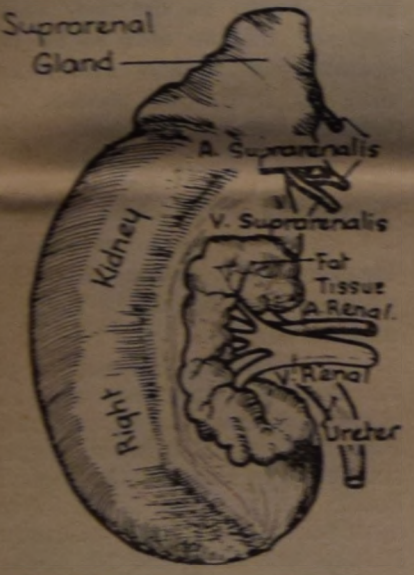


glands\* A as Mars and Venus, an important part in the soul's life; and Scorpio, the driving force of the spinal column of the soul. (See the World Chart on page 10, col. 1).

The Glands

THE glands which are the holders of the soul as the etheric radiation, are one of the most important parts of the creature called man. They hold in their minute secretion, which are all linked together as beads on a chain, the wealth of the soul's past growth.

As to how it becomes formulated in these glands is not what we are seeking into now. But we can state very briefly how each set of glands come under different planetary powers, and so link with the sensitivity growth of the soul from its phenomenal struggle with life.



The adrenals, two very important glands seated on the lobe of the kidneys, (see diagram on this page) and which look like two little cocked hats, are the two foremost glands in the soul's range of activity. These are the glands ruled by Mars and Venus, and link with that of generation. So would be, as one would say, the two foremost states of action whereby the soul is transmuting from its animal state into the human. They link with purpose, will, sensitivity, and fear, and have been nick-named glands of "flight and fight." This alone indicates their task. These two, with a third, the Thymus ruled by Mercury, are the basic and major glands of action whereby the soul's will and purpose to go forward and upward are concerned.

It is with these three that the soul creates all on whatever plane they rise unto. These give the soul will, desire and mind, so alone verify my statement. They are the basic action of drive to spin up and away from old ideas. These become the three wise men ever looking for the Christ Child, the Kristos mind.

\*A The 7 ductless glands are: pineal, pituitary, thyroid, thymus, spleen, liver and adrenals. Astrologically they are ruled by the 7 planets respectively: Neptune, Uranus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mercury, Venus and Mars, the 7 senses.

Astrology

by James Averill

THE WIDOW'S MITE

This is the 1st of 6 articles taking Reader's Paths of Destiny, as a result of the Destiny Quest Contest announced in June 1964.

TO KNOW is to be still; to know HOW is to act. At Dawn is the supremest moment of Action as all Life stirs at one single command. At that touch of the SUN, the Solar Life, the Spirit, everything moves, lives, vibrates. Without it, it would be a world of multiple parts without one wit of wisdom how to shine forth its life-force within. Astrologically Saturn represents the stage of 'to know,' a vast store house of odds and ends, this and that magnetic action and experience in intellectualism and knowledge, without ever finding the Way to shine and give to others the acme of Individuality wealth.

For that is the Divine LAW, each man must give forth of his gathered harvest, be it the Widow's Mite or the Sovereign treasures. Uranus represents the 'know-how,' the instant electric sparker of Mind action, when all is joined into one drive, the POINT.

That is why the Destiny Path is so vital a point in a birth chart, so intricate, so demanding of explanation. Its position reveals how to shine and fulfil this LAW, for as man so fulfils each his Destiny so is it like his own 'sun,' his whole individuality gained, giving of its Life Force and Face. The Path of Destiny is calculated by placing it at the position the Moon would have occupied if the Sun was on the Ascendant Degree. It is called the Moon's Point of Sensitivity, for once this pointer of Direction can be carried out to the letter, the earthiness of the soul's nature will be raised.

His Mother is right: all his inner bodies are out of alignment due to religious chaos and false priesthood. His inner being is in agony of despair which is having a bad reaction on his logical mind, causing him to seek for peace at any cost (Libra on the 3rd house cusp). It can only be achieved when the Spirit Answer can be found, and the sea of stormy logically is calmed (Neptune in Libra in 3rd house), bringing a blending and uniting of his two sides of mind that are in the danger of splitting.

It is this aching heart breaking spirit cry for Peace on Earth, that is driving this poor young fellow demented. He is young only 18, coming into the ugly earthy futility of the Modern age, the era of machines, drugs, alcohol and jazz. All sensitivity is lost, befouled, jeered at. He, a young virile Sensitive, who had reached supreme heights of abstract Vision of the Spirit (Sun in Aries in 9th), has now to find the point of action, know-how, to give answers to his multitudinous knowledge.

The Young Lost Sensitive

THE Mother of Chart 556 wrote dramatically for help and guidance to save her son's life. As yet only 18 he was

"emotionally disturbed and has a hard time finding himself. He has become addicted to alcohol and barbiturates and has attempted suicide many times. Intuitively psycho-analysis is not the answer. I'm very sure of a unbalanced body chemistry or gland. Not too many people believe me; some of these modern doctors are terrible with these drugs or tranquillisers. This is what made him worse. Please help me to find the cure before he destroys himself."

What is his trouble? His Will is "married" to his sterile knowledge which he has in abundance, especially past religious emotional fanaticism through two or three lives as a monk. But no one taught him the How of Life as a result his will is in utter emotional confusion, only allied to past religious book learning, and emotional worship. He is extremely sensitive and in utter rebellion against all those in authority, as he subconsciously equates them as those who, in past lives, left him in so much ignorance and confusion. This feeling is having its outlet in rebellious now, and uncontrolled pent up emotionalism that has never been channelled save through a false state of mindless religious zeal. This shows as a deep sense of grievance and frustration.



HERE is shown the World chart with the Cardinal Cross as the central cross, Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn. It is the understanding of this ancient Wisdom and the acceptance that the Signs represent differing Cosmic Forces that can blend and flow through man that will enable all Mankind to seek of these Great Beings and honour the Divine energies from them.

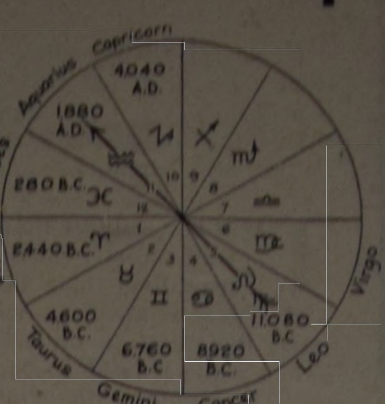
It is solely because he is seeking so desperately for Spirit Peace to answer this hell of earth mind, that he turns to his Neptune in the 3rd house of mind logicity. Instead of however seeking the Spirit Balm, because he cannot find it nor receive any guidance to get it, he seeks the complete negative of Neptune, the path of illusion, drugs, alcoholism which could turn in to sex perversion. This is the sole cause of his present conduct. His intense inner anger, deep fears, frustration, hell of suffering, he finds so ghastly as a one time Sensitive, it is driving him sub-consciously to try to leave this hell on Earth.

This he must NOT do until his allotted duty of earth's span is finished. If he killed the body, the whole essence of the "him" of this life, with all its terrors of mind, agony of frustration, fear and anger, will be earthbound and in a far more dreadful state of agony, because he will neither have the earth mind to correct it, nor the body into which to pour the illusory balm of drug and alcohol.

Thus he would become in such a state of demonic frenzy that the discarnate soul would try its hardest to find a split second of mind peace by fastening itself on a living alcoholic, and by its very intense state of accumulated unexpressed power force out the soul of the alcoholic and

Passage of the Equinoxes

IN order to understand the movement of the great Aeon of Time the passing of Ages has always been calculated according to the Stars. Each year the exact point of the Sun crossing the celestial equator is observed to move backwards in its circular movement some 50 seconds the Precession of the Equinoxes (60 seconds each minute: 60 minutes each degree: 360 degrees a circle). Thus it is calculated it takes approximately 2,160 years to move through 30 degrees which equals an Age or the passing through of an Equinox. The Celestial circle is divided into 12 great Constellations the 12 Zodiac Signs, and subdivided into 36 lesser Constellations, each of ten degrees, a decan.



It is in the terminology of these constellations that great passages of Time are referred, and during the passing through of them their influence is shed on mankind. It is

through them that Mystic teach of the influences and events that man will experience in the future, the Bible being full of references to these past Ages.

The chart helps to show how in entering each new Age, the polarity or opposite Age influences, and what happened in those days, must necessarily be felt. It is having the wisdom to know how to manipulate these awakening roots of those ancient days that is so vital to the initiate.

It is this that is called the Cycle of Relativity which mankind is not only meeting collectively but each individual facing his own ancient state.

enter into it himself. So it would become worse, so encased, an Entity stealing another's body and causing untold added personal Karma.

Destiny's Hand

WHAT does Destiny say and how does its Position in Pisces in the 8th house help him to overcome this? Pisces is the ruler of the 12th house, the house of old religious teachings, unanswered ends and threads of mystical knowledge. It is called the house of self-undoing, the unwinding of the accumulation of logical and emotional experience and learning not brought into a state of action. Invariably the cause is that the soul has not gained the knowledge through his own state of action but has taken it from another. So it is stolen wealth.

In this life he must either surrender his right to it or

embrace their way of life. This is his hell. What shall he do?

He must strengthen his will and seek through wisdom, the true occult path to resolve all past learning into action. Be utterly fearless by calling on the Spirit to guide. Be as Dante and take the path of being the investigator into his own causes of Hell and find and unite with Beatrice his lost love, His Sensitivity Peace and Freedom of the Winged Mind. Seek to ever find the answer as the Knights of Arthur, the drinking of the Grail Cup of his own mind. He must be encouraged and taught to see the ancient wisdom and constantly nurtured by his Mother on the Royal Road to the Spirit to become the true Priest, his Ascendant.

It should be to painting, artistry, anything creative and practical with his hands that he should turn to express his Venusian sensitivity, as well as activate his most original

spiritual inflow, for the 11th house is of the Spiritual Fire, the Radiant Electric Mind, highly attuned to the Harmony of the Spheres. Again the same applies to her as to 556; she must seek into the hidden lives of old growth, in which she has placed Past Phenomenal Powers which she has invoked through religious and ancient tribal fervour, the Tartarus depths into which Phenomenal Powers of Spirit lie buried. She must seek as 556 to live Spirit by first awakening her will and her higher seeds of perception by sacrificing the animal states of mind and body desire which she revels in. Try to see Wisdom in an entirely different state to which her Moon has up to now led her to image.

Then indeed will the great riches of knowledge that this soul has garnered by so many lives, (Pluto in the 1st) shine and she will be able to be the epitome of logical understanding in truth and action. (II Gemini on Ascendant).

The Lost Spirit

NO. 513 is the most unusual chart I have ever met. Readers will notice that this youngster of 20 has 10 Positive and no negative.

His Planetary Powers of vibrational awareness are all raised up into mind and raw Power (7 planets in air signs, six being in Gemini the logical house of possible destructive multiplicity). The Gemini Planets are all in the 5th house save Uranus in the 4th. He has slowly accumulated a mass of textbook theory in analysed multiple parts and so gained great wealth of understanding in intellectual learning and knowledge—an "egg-head"—but has lost the Key to unite all into a whole, (Neptune the Spirit in the 8th house of the Tomb). All these 8th house influences are as attributes lost in an inert lifeless state. It is exactly as though the person is minus that faculty.

This soul is completely devoid of Spirit direction, for Neptune rules the Pineal and it is in this organ resides the Hidden Grit of Spirit Nucleus that is the Divine Atom of a soul. This is the mystical story of Lazarus, for there too was a soul who was "dead" to the Voice of Spirit. It was only by the perpetual action of the Virgo mind in resolving earth mind roots into intuitional understanding that helped to revive the Inner Being. The two sides of Virgo being seen as, Mary, his higher intuitional faculty of inner guidance, the Virgin's Lamp, and Martha, who must labour diligently to find the answer.

In 513's case his Destiny is in the 12th house in Capricorn. Capricorn rules the 10th house the very mountain Top from which in silent survey he looks on all. But the Law is that the heights attached must always be achieved by the Depths the body by the twin being in the

alternatively prove his right to it by living it in Truth and not false wisdom. Thus this is the first clue to his Destiny being in Pisces. His Old immovable viewpoints and learning (Saturn) have got to be broken to pieces and changed, and above all turned into action or discarded as useless verbiage or experience.

Destiny's Position in the 8th house is deep and intricate. The 8th house always demands a change from one status of vibrational existence to another. It is as the House of the Tomb where the soul voluntarily enters in the darkness of ignorance, and as the Caterpillar enters into the Cocoon to emerge as the Butterfly, so too has 556 entered so that his multiple legs moving in all different directions entirely on the place of emotionalism, form and magnetic power, can be raised up to become Air-Born, a Mind free of the dung and water of earth and able to fly in and to the direction of the Spirit.

Yes, he is in the hell of the Tomb of his own past lives, agony of not knowing in the shades of his past personality minds that torment the Inner Being to find the Point of Action and discard the alibis. It is there and their confused ignorance that is causing his own present mind confusion because he in this life is in the centre of a number of differing and argumentative past minds all trying to influence the present mind to see feel and

powers of thought stimulus, Uranus in Gemini.

The Immovable Rock

NOW to Chart 502. Again the secret lies in the 8th house and 12th, the hells of Tartarus and the former the pit of animalism.

This person is resting, inertly feeding on all the knowledge and religious wisdom, orthodox or unorthodox, she can sup, but she who should be as the activator is not creating of this knowledge and wisdom herself. She is stealing another's. Moon in Taurus generally breeds mental and creative laziness and lack of any will except for self. The Moon in the 12th shows that most of the time this soul does not find the wisdom but only the reflection, the illusion of form.

Her Sun in Virgo in the 5th indicates she is still worshipping the illusory roots of personal knowledge, thus she is like a great sponge sucking anything she touches for sustenance. And both her higher will and driving action of perception (Uranus) and lower will of determination, energy and generative function (Mars) are not being used, save and except to feed the animal states of desire for bodily comfort. Past lives so lived this state that she is left with it to master. How shall she do it? Her Destiny is in Pisces in the 8th and it is here one sees the immovable rock of old logical knowledge without necessarily blocking out any

# THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION

Is the Moon a Reality?

by James Averill

**I**T is not enough for Man to be saturated with pleasure and intellect: now he creates reality out of illusion, 'as it was in the Beginning.' The utter folly of the understandings of the Scientists and others, who are now believing in the importance of the Moon and her 'land,' can only be measured and realised when one goes to Madame Tassauds and enters their Hall of mirrors. Reflection breeds illusion and confusion becomes confounded. To bring some degree of balance to what has happened over the past years man should turn to first principles and not to mass intellectual verbiage created by man's egoism. It is the simplicity of a little child that the errant minds of scientists have long since forgotten.

This Earth plane is composed of basic natural elements, from Hydrogen to Plutonium, embracing the whole earth mass of Nature. It is their combination in a multitudinous entwining that has created the modern Earth. But it is a perpetual mystery of how it all began. Yet was it this way?

## Birth of the Spirit

**T**HAT there are outside Earth great Centres of Energy known as the Constellations, or collections of Stars, cannot be denied, for daily their Rays or Particles beat against the Earth's Belts with great regularity.

In the beginning before the Earth was made and the first states of centrifugal expanse began, there existed within these Great Centres of Energy, the Elements, the Earth counterparts of which are known as silica, copper etc. etc. These Elements had the Power within known as the Proton by man. Once movement began these Elements started for the first time to interweave, and the very intermixing and interweaving created a new Essence composed of the totality of all the Elements of the Cosmic Spheres.

This new Essence was the Spirit, the totality of which is the Great Central Sun. It is out of this Essence that each creation known as man is born for each is endowed with Spirit and thus has the powers innate within to contact and be fed by these Great Centres of Energy. This is common sense for the great LAW is still today governed by the Law of Attraction and repulsion, action and inter-action.

It was this that commenced to happen for each of the created Spirits commenced naturally to draw and feed from the Spheres, and started to mould and move the Energy powers in each Proton nucleus which they were being fed by. As they so used so they misused, and instead of creating Mind Light by the free manipulation of the Elements they created denser states of vibration, attracting garments of electron particles of Space, and in becoming clothed with them the first conditioning of the form state still in its nebulous formation commenced.

As the Proton is the central energy Essence of the Element, the source of Divine Energy, so the electron is the Space Dust, which is the basic Prima Materia for the transmission of this Energy. It was this task that man the Spirit was destined to do and was the reason of the name Mercury, the Messenger. These Electrons are the Mother nature essence, the Feminine Principle, whilst the Proton Energy is as the Masculine Element. The Spirit is the Creative Totality, and thus is the Sperm Seed. It is the operating of this Seed that is the very purpose of Man.

It does not need much imagination to understand that

the slower the vibration of the Proton Fed Spirit nucleus the grosser its garment of Electrons became and the more 'physical' it appeared, until gradually the solidity of the human as known to-day took shape.

Naturally many Time years passed. Because of the reverse commencement into a centripetal or inward state of movement and because of the collective focus of the Spirit away from the Central Sun, there commenced to form the opposite to Solar Reality the face of the reflection, illusion.

Not the SOLAR RADIANCE of eternal TIME, but merely the Luna "tick" the Lunar Globe face. By the mass of the Spirit-Minds turning inward they created form understanding the opposite to the Reality of LIFE, the Central SUN, which all recognise is THE SOURCE OF ALL LIFE.

In addition the magnetic pull of the centripetal movement created different laws of growth, birth, decay and death for man stayed in a constant rut of sameness.

The illusion of mind formation created what may be termed a belt of maelstrom vibration as the whirlpool of matter crusted into mineralisation. It was this that was the direct result of the false illusions and imagery that the weavings created. Upon this Mirror Mirage reflected all the images of each of the Cosmic Proton Powers of which all the Earth was composed. Amongst that imaged was the false opposite to LIFE, the Lunar Face. As it was that level of vibration and belief that the vast majority of Spirit was vibrating, so their very condition created the false image.

The Spirit is composed of all the Great Elements and it was that fact that gave them the power to draw down and attract to them the Cosmic Rays of Proton Particles which feed the imprisoned Element Life, the Proton Nucleus. If it were not true that the Spirit is composed of the original intermixture of the Great Elements, and was born from their interweaving, then it would not have the power to be the attracting point for their ingress into Matter.

## The Star of Suffering

**O**NCE man can master the grip that the slow vibration of centripetal existence has upon him, then he will commence to disentangle the web the Spirit is in. This necessitates the complete change of direction from inward weaving to outward radiance, from take to give, from self to the whole, from illusion to

## Reality, from the lunar to the SOLAR LIFE.

As such is commenced the belt of Illusion mirrored will too begin to disintegrate its imagery and the first form to disappear from its face would be the lunar unreality imaged there. However much the modern man creates pictures of imagery, whether close up or not, such is mere imagery. Yes, such can take on a vibration just as any other state can be created but to exist in Reality NO. It is this that the scientist fails to understand. There can be no landing on the image however many times the picture is seen as the Earth's "Tassauds illusion."

Because the Earth consists of the imprisoned Proton Life of the Elements and these earth elements are known and traceable, so too, naturally, these Great Stars have the same similar basic vibration. Thus it is that the scientists state that such and such a planet, star etc. is composed of certain elements and they interpret such to be in a certain physical condition instead of realising that these Stars and Essences are composed of Vibration in Freedom and NOT encrusted dense solid mineral form. The lack of vision and the complete denial of Spirit is causing the dearth of life, disease, decay, and nature saturation through vibrational stagnancy that is everywhere apparent.

Instead of the Elements feeding the imprisoned Life with the fuel necessary, by Man as Spirit being the attracting point through which the Stellar Powers enter, the know-all scientists are making ersatz inorganic chemicals which do not contain the LIFE Essence necessary to restore the imprisoned Elements, the Divine Ambrosia which alone is their food to live.

The more the fixidity of the mind image in earth illusion of form, the greater spreads the encrusted vibration and the maelstrom thickens and widens. Think of the terrible effect that the solid missiles are having as man widens the solid planes of crustation. The Spirit within is losing contact with the Stellar Planes and is unable to be fed by the Element Fuel for the very density and disbelief of mind is creating a barrier which is complete. But however many say that the picture image on the Mirror is true it is still FALSE.

Remember though a thousand men agree upon a subject, if they know nothing about the subject their opinion is of no value.

It was at this state of Spirit devastation that the MASTERS, or the Central Totality, decided that come what may the celestial Elements had been imprisoned long enough by lunar minds, and that is why one Great MIND awakened Spirit had to brave the Earth, the Star of Suffering, and prove by trial and error the Way back. That she has done so is of Cosmic Importance as so fully explained by the front page article as well as a statement describing the dreadful alternative that could have happened if such had not been carried out (see plate on back page).

same Harmony of Vibrational thought and action. This youngsters road is to 'drill' deep down in to the multiple layers of past lives through studying Universal Philosophy and Occultism, and so layer by layer reveal how he broke all into pieces and created multiple personal states of analysis and theory.

At the same time as he learns so must he now seek to discard the layers of immovable rock, false mind opinion, and turn that perceived, as the essence destroyed, (Neptune in the 8th) into living radiance of practical application (Uranus in Gemini in the 4th house of home and one's own physical body).

At every turn he should seek the hidden secret within his own past personalities, whose analysing minds have multiplied, so that he can find the "uniting glue" to knit all into Embrace, the One Point.

It will be this uniting of Earth knowledge and spirit-know-how that will release the Spirit captive in the dead bodies of its personalities that this soul lives in in intellectual aging and ego brain pride. From his very Heights (Scorpio in the 10th) he must call down the lost higher Atom Nucleus power to enter in to the dung of the past 'lives' and seek tirelessly to see what he has been losing the Divine principle—to find the answer.

When the wealth of the earths will be revealed by him trying out the true wisdom of a man becoming his own best and being responsible for living his own world with its Fuel (Pluto and Jupiter in the 7th the house of the marriage of Earth and Spirit, Love and Truth). His tiny is to break open movable logical intellect and try and find the point of vision to build an inner body mind radiance, shed of form right.

D. 564 is in an acute state of trying to find the secret re-activating the magnetic powers of earth. This she has by turning towards cold intellectuality (Moon in Taurus) which lost her the natural gift of matter. Without power daily moving there is no growing moving earth.

This is what this one has been back determined to regain (Mercury on the Asc) and instil the physical body as a separate part. Her will and drive, self interest, was the cause of his fall (Mars in Aquarius in the 8th), and all the powers of

Mind which this soul has built have lost the art to make them move and express themselves.

It was this reason that the Destiny Path is in Aries, the sign of the Spiritual Fighting Impulse, that starts all movement in the depths. It is the Arian Pioneer, the seeker into new fields of Spirit service and drive, New ideas of movement and creative action and stimulus, which must come from the highest plane of Mind consciousness that this soul can awaken in itself. For just as the past personalities gathered of different sensory states of mind so did they extract supreme states of mind realisation and vision.

It is from this store of wealth that this soul must seek resuscitation, and the mind awareness of the Higher Self so that the Spirit impulse can be drawn upon to resurrect the 'dead inert' powers in the 8th. She must start to find the will to fight so as to serve the Spirit. Then she can start to build an Inner Garment of Sensitivity and not imprison it through over emotionalism.

The 10th house is the house of Honour, the Law and above all Service. It is this that 564 must seek into, as unless the Spirit Impulse is to direct movement and change 564 will never be able to extricate the Moon and Mars two very important faculties from inert expressionless movement. What is awakened from the highest point of Consciousness must be expressed through the physical body by changing conduct and habits, social behaviour and the way to build and live. It will be the constant stimulus and change movement which 564 directs herself to make that will be the means of raising the 'dead' of the 8th. For by determining to be of service to the Spirit and not religious orthodoxy gradually the way to blend and build the union of Spirit and Earth in one physical body will become apparent and the Will be reborn. In that way the wealth of Taurus in which the sun is in will become the strength and creative powers of the 11th house of Spirit.

It is the illusory nature of mind as to what the Spirit Essence really is that made this soul seek in form and intellectual understanding which only caused all to fall into lifeless decay. Only the Spirit can get this mind stagnancy in movement and only such an impulse can restore the Will to the lost sheep, the driving power of Spirit Direction.

## SPIRIT POWER

Gives New Life to the Sick

Healing and Diagnosis

by

Gladys J. Spearman-Cook

and her Healing Group

EACH THURSDAY—6 p.m. to 8 p.m.

(and 2—4 p.m. by Special Appointment)

**ABSENT HEALING:** Any reader wishing to be placed in the Healing Book of Names to be blessed by Ra-Men-Ra, please send in details together with recording fee of 2/6 or 6 cents.

**HERBS:** Every advice is given on use and application of the correct usage of herbs so essential to keep Harmony and Balance to the human bodies.

**ALL HEALING QUESTIONS** must include full birth details giving exact time, date and place.

The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing

6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. WES 0377

## CHRISTIAN YOGA WORLD

Monthly Newspaper

\$3 year \$5 two years

25¢ current copy with

free 17th Anniversary

Brochure

Subramuniya Yoga Order,  
3575 Sacramento Street,  
San Francisco,  
Calif., 94118, U.S.A.

## JOHN REED

20 years Spiritualist Platform

43, St. Thomas Road,  
Hastings, E. Sussex.  
Telephone: Hastings 4391

LONDON

CLAIRVOYANT MEDIUM

1 Question 3s. S.A.B.

4 Questions 10s. S.A.B.

Priv. Sit. 7/6. By Appt.

Fun. available

# THE MIRROR OF ILLUSION

Is the Moon a Reality?

by James Averill

same Harmony of Vibrational thought and action. This youngsters road is to 'drill' deep down in to the multiple layers of past lives through studying Universal Philosophy and Occultism, and so layer by layer reveal how he broke all into pieces and created multiple personal states of analysis and theory.

At the same time as he learns so must he now seek to discard the layers of immovable rock, false mind opinion, and turn that perceived, as the essence destroyed, (Neptune in the 8th) into living radiance of practical application (Uranus in Gemini in the 4th house of home and one's own physical body).

At every turn he should seek of the hidden secret within his own past personalities, whose analysing minds have multiplied, so that he can find the "uniting glue" to knit all into one Embrace, the One Point.

It will be this uniting of Earth knowledge and spirit-know-how that will release the Spirit Captive in the dead bodies of past personalities that this soul still lives in intellectual clinging and ego brain pride. From his very Heights (Scorpio on the 10th) he must call down his lost higher Atom Nucleus Power to enter in to the dung of rotting past 'lives' and seek fearlessly to see what he had done—losing the Divine Principle—to find the answer.

Then the wealth of the depths will be revealed by him carrying out the true wisdom of each man becoming his own Priest and being responsible for feeding his own world with Spirit Fuel (Pluto and Jupiter in Leo in the 7th house of the marriage of Earth and Spirit, ignorance and Truth). His Destiny is to break open immovable logical intellect and theory and find the point of Action to build an inner body of mind radiance, shed of form thought.

**NO. 564** is in an acute state of trying to find the secret of re-activating the magnetic powers of earth. This she has lost by turning towards cold intellectualism (Moon in Aquarius) which lost her the essential gift of matter. Without that power daily moving there is no growing moving earth.

This is what this one has come back determined to regain (Cancer on the Asc) and instil into the physical body as a living part. Her will and drive, and self interest, was the cause of this fall (Mars in Aquarius in 8th), and all the powers of

Mind which this soul has built have lost the art to make them move and express themselves.

It was this reason that the Destiny Path is in Aries, the sign of the Spiritual Fighting Impulse, that starts all movement in the depths. It is the Arian Pioneer, the seeker into new fields of Spirit service and drive, New ideas of movement and creative action and stimulus, which must come from the highest plane of Mind consciousness that this soul can awaken in itself. For just as the past personalities gathered of different sensory states of mind so did they extract supreme states of mind realisation and vision.

It is from this store of wealth that this soul must seek resurrection, and the mind awareness of the Higher Self so that the Spirit impulse can be drawn upon to resurrect the 'dead inert' powers in the 8th. She must start to find the will to fight so as to serve the Spirit. Then she can start to build an Inner Garment of Sensitivity and not imprison it through over emotionalism.

The 10th house is the house of Honour, the Law and above all Service. It is this that 564 must seek into, as unless the Spirit Impulse is to direct movement and change 564 will never be able to extricate the Moon and Mars two very important faculties from inert expressionless movement. What is awakened from the highest point of Consciousness must be expressed through the physical body by changing conduct and habits, social behaviour and the way to build and live. It will be the constant stimulus and change movement which 564 directs herself to make that will be the means of raising the 'dead' of the 8th. For by determining to be of service to the Spirit and not religious orthodoxy gradually the way to blend and build the union of Spirit and Earth in one physical body will become apparent and the Will be reborn. In that way the wealth of Taurus in which the sun is in will become the strength and creative powers of the 11th house of Spirit.

It is the illusory nature of mind as to what the Spirit Essence really is that made this soul seek in form and intellectual understanding which only caused all to fall into lifeless decay. Only the Spirit can get this mind stagnancy in movement and only such an impulse can restore the Will to the lost sheep, the driving power of Spirit Direction.

**I**T is not enough for Man to be saturated with pleasure and reality out of illusion, 'as it was in the Beginning.' The utter of the Scientists and others, who are now believing in the and her 'land,' can only be measured and realised when one goes enters their Hall of mirrors. Reflection breeds illusion and confusion. To bring some degree of balance to what has happened over the past years man should turn to first principles and not to mass intellectual verbiage created by man's egotism. It is the simplicity of a little child that the errant minds of scientists have long since forgotten.

This Earth plane is composed of basic natural elements, from Hydrogen to Plutonium, embracing the whole earth mass of Nature. It is their combination in a multitudinous entwining that has created the modern Earth. But it is a perpetual mystery of how it all began. Yet was it this way?

## Birth of the Spirit

**T**HAT there are outside Earth great Centres of Energy known as the Constellations, or collections of Stars, cannot be denied, for daily their Rays or Particles beat against the Earth's Belts with great regularity.

In the beginning before the Earth was made and the first states of centrifugal expanse began, there existed within these Great Centres of Energy, the Elements, the Earth counterparts of which are known as silica, copper etc. etc. These Elements had the Power within known as the Proton by man. Once movement began these Elements started for the first time to interweave, and the very intermixing and interweaving created a new Essence composed of the totality of all the Elements of the Cosmic Spheres.

This new Essence was the Spirit, the totality of which is the Great Central Sun. It is out of this Essence that each creation known as man is born for each is endowed with Spirit and thus has the powers innate within to contact and be fed by these Great Centres of Energy. This is common sense for the great LAW is still today governed by the Law of Attraction and repulsion, action and inter-action.

It was this that commenced to happen for each of the created Spirits commenced naturally to draw and feed from the Spheres, and started to mould and move the Energy powers in each Proton nucleus which they were being fed by. As they so used so they misused, and instead of creating Mind Light by the free manipulation of the Elements they created denser states of vibration, attracting garments of electron particles of Space, and in becoming clothed with them the first conditioning of the form state still in its nebulous formation commenced.

As the Proton is the central energy Essence of the Element, the source of Divine Energy, so the electron is the Space Dust, which is the basic Prima Materia for the transmission of this Energy. It was this task that man the Spirit was destined to do and was the reason of the name Mercury, the Messenger. These Electrons are the Mother nature essence, the Feminine Principle, whilst the Proton Energy is as the Masculine Element. The Spirit is the Creative Totality, and this is the Sperm Seed. It is the operating of this Seed that is the very purpose of Man.

It does not need much imagination to understand that

the slower the vibration of the Proton Fed Spirit nucleus the grosser its garment of Electrons became and the more 'physical' it appeared, until gradually the solidity of the human as known to-day took shape.

Naturally many Time years passed. Because of the reverse commencement into a centripetal or inward state of movement and because of the collective focus of the Spirit away from the Central Sun, there commenced to form the opposite to Solar Reality the face of the reflection, illusion.

**Not the SOLAR RADIANCE of eternal TIME, but merely the Luna "tick" the Lunar Globe face. By the mass of the Spirit-Minds turning inward they created form understanding the opposite to the Reality of LIFE, the Central SUN, which all recognise is THE SOURCE OF ALL LIFE.**

In addition the magnetic pull of the centripetal movement created different laws of growth, birth, decay and death for man stayed in a constant rut of sameness.

The illusion of mind formation created what may be termed a belt of maelstrom vibration as the whirlpool of matter crusted into mineralisation. It was this that was the direct result of the false illusions and imagery that the weavings created. Upon this Mirror Mirage reflected all the images of each of the Cosmic Proton Powers of which all the Earth was composed. Amongst that imaged was the false opposite to LIFE, the Lunar Face. As it was that level of vibration and belief that the vast majority of Spirit was vibrating, so their very condition created the false image.

The Spirit is composed of all the Great Elements and it was that fact that gave them the power to draw down and attract to them the Cosmic Rays of Proton Particles which feed the imprisoned Element Life, the Proton Nucleus. If it were not true that the Spirit is composed of the original intermixture of the Great Elements, and was born from their interweaving, then it would not have the power to be the attracting point for their ingress into Matter.

## The Star of Suffering

**O**NCE man can master the grip that the slow vibration of centripetal existence has upon him, then he will commence to disentangle the web the Spirit is in. This necessitates the complete change of direction from inward weaving to outward radiance, from take to give, from self to the whole, from illusion to

Reality, from the lunar to the SOLAR LIFE.

As such is commenced the belt of illusion mirrored will too begin to disintegrate its imagery and the first form to disappear from its face would be the lunar unreality imaged there. However much the modern man creates pictures of imagery, whether close up or not, such is mere imagery. Yes, such can take on a vibration just as any other state can be created but to exist in Reality NO. It is this that the scientist fails to understand. There can be no landing on the image however many times the picture is seen as the Earth's "Tassauds illusion."

Because the Earth consists of the imprisoned Proton Life of the Elements and these earth elements are known and traceable, so too, naturally, these Great Stars have the same similar basic vibration. Thus it is that the scientists state that such and such a planet, star etc. is composed of certain elements and they interpret such to be in a certain physical condition instead of realising that these Stars and Essences are composed of Vibration in Freedom and NOT encrusted dense solid mineral form. The lack of vision and the complete denial of Spirit is causing the dearth of life, disease, decay, and nature saturation through vibrational stagnancy that is everywhere apparent.

Instead of the Elements feeding the imprisoned Life with the fuel necessary, by Man as Spirit being the attracting point through which the Stellar Powers enter, the know-all scientists are making ersatz inorganic chemicals which do not contain the LIFE Essence necessary to restore the imprisoned Elements, the Divine Ambrosia which alone is their food to live.

The more the fixidity of the mind image in earth illusion of form, the greater spreads the encrusted vibration and the maelstrom thickens and widens. Think of the terrible effect that the solid missiles are having as man widens the solid planes of crustation. The Spirit within is losing contact with the Stellar Planes and is unable to be fed by the Element Fuel for the very density and disbelief of mind is creating a barrier which is complete. But however many say that the picture image on the Mirror is true it is still FALSE.

Remember though a thousand men agree upon a subject, if they know nothing about the subject their opinion is of no value.

It was at this state of Spirit devastation that the MASTERS, or the Central Totality, decided that come what may the celestial Elements had been imprisoned long enough by lunar minds, and that is why one Great MIND awakened Spirit had to brave the Earth, the Star of Suffering, and prove by trial and error the Way back. That she has done so is of Cosmic Importance as so fully explained by the front page article as well as a statement describing the dreadful alternative that could have happened if such had not been carried out (see plate on back page).

## SPIRIT POWER

Gives New Life to the Sick

Healing and Diagnosis

by

Gladys J. Spearman-Cook

and her Healing Group

EACH THURSDAY—6 p.m. to 8 p.m.

(and 2—4 p.m. by Special Appointment)

**ABSENT HEALING:** Any reader wishing to be placed in the Healing Book of Names to be blessed by Ra-Men-Ra, please send in details together with recording fee of 2/6 or 50 cents.

**HERBS:** Every advice is given on use and application of the correct usage of herbs so essential to keep Harmony and Balance to the human bodies.

**ALL HEALING QUESTIONS** must include full birth details giving exact time, date and place.

The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing

4 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. WNS 8377

## CHRISTIAN YOGA WORLD

Monthly Newspaper

\$3 year \$5 two years

25¢ current copy with

free 17th Anniversary

Brochure

Subscriptions, Yoga Order,  
3575 Sacramento Street,  
San Francisco,  
Calif., 94118, U.S.A.

## JOHN REED

20 years Spiritualist Platform

43, St. Thomas Road,

Hastings, E. Sussex.

Telephone: Hastings 4391

LONDON

CLAIRVOYANT MEDIUM

1 Question 3s. S.A.E.

4 Questions 10s. S.A.E.

Priv. Sit. 7/6. By Appt.

Fun. available

# HERBS OF THE MOON

by Harry Footer

**T**HERE is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon and another glory of the stars, for one star differeth from another star in glory. (1. Corinthians 15. 41).

**W**HILST we have extolled the potential of the vital solar herbs and have rightly linked them with 'the Foundation of LIFE,' the Central Sun, for the Spirit to be expressed in its fulness, there must be the negative to reflect the positive, the feminine to blend with the masculine, the waters to fertilise the seed, and it is this fluidic element, the reception and the secretion of the fluids, the generating of change and movement, which colours the expression of the MOON.

Whilst the Solar herbs bring constructiveness, firmness, stability, the Lunar herbs bring mutability, receptivity, the dispersing element of change, attenuation, the healing quality of the alterative, the emetic. As the moon rules the changing of tides, so within the body does it influence the fluids, and linked with Neptune balances secretions. As such it rules the functional periods of the female, and shares the feminine, lymphatic temperament with Venus and Neptune.

The herbs of the Moon express these qualities, and whilst physically they aid the mutation of fluids, more deeply they stir the emotional nature, they facilitate movement to the dry earth, they promote feeling, sympathy where the emotions are parched. The balance between polarities must always be observed, and as in like manner Venus brings balance to Mars, so does Moon, the Mother, exert that delicacy of feeling to provide a suitable soil to express the Solar Father's fiery intent.

Perhaps the quality of the Moon expression is best shown in the purity of the lily, or the gliding of the white Swan through the waters, and we are led to recall the legend about the Water Lily which recounts that this flower first appeared on the surface of the water when a maiden, who was in love with Hercules, drowned herself for love of him, thence to bloom at the gates of Paradise. Symbolic of the sacrificing of the personalities at the altar of the Solar God.

## WATER LILY

(*nymphaea alba*) is cooling and moistening, and in common with all moon herbs should be considered with those who have an abundant Fiery potential but little Water, hence its use in conditions coming of heat.

It relieves painful swellings and inflammations, used both outwardly as poultice or lotion and inwardly as of infusion. Its qualities are soothing, astringent and pain relieving.

Where the Sun and Mars are at discord the Moon and Venus will bring relief. Consider the WATER LILY in combination with Venus herbs where inflammation occurs, and pain resultant of adverse Sun or Mars activity. Especially would such help in conditions of the breast or generative organs. The alterative, fluidic dispersing nature of the Moon influence combined with the cleansing, soothing healing Venus nature gives us the blending to disperse anything in the nature of a growth.

Used with Daisy (Venus in Cancer) consider such in breast or stomach condition; with Cowslip, Blackberry (Venus in Aries) for head conditions, the former especially in brain condition needful of cooling or dispersing. The Cowslip has gained some reputation for curing tumours of the uterus. Viewed astrologically its action would be enhanced in combination with the Moon, dispersing influence, whilst the pain relieving action of the Moon, combined with the sedating, soothing properties of Cowslip would bring much relief in such conditions.



Water Lily

For those who would think beauty-wise, the LILY and the Cowslip as a skin lotion will lend delicate, softening texture to the skin. Consider this blend in sunburn, freckles, spots, wrinkles. Remember, too in excitable mental conditions due to too much of the Sun and Mars nature. The Leo-Aries predominants, with Sun or Mars afflicting, would find a balancing agent here.

It is important that the leaves or flowers of the WATER LILY are used, for these contain the moist quality. The root and seed are dry. Blended with *Arbor Vitae* (thuja—the tree of life) WATER LILY will help remove simple cancerous growths on the skin, also aiding uterus condition and glandular secretion. Always to remember that its use is for those with excess of fire, lack of water.

**THE WHITE LILY** (*the madonna lily*), the symbol of Purity—the Rose of Juno, the patroness of Womanhood, whose Ambrosial milk, being spilled on Earth brought to birth this flower, has very similar virtues to the Water Lily, counteracting the heats of Sun and Mars, acting specifically on burns, scalds, having affinity to feminine organs, reducing swelling, dispersing growth. An excellent cold compress to ripen and break festering sores. A good application to remove corns, to disperse bunions, especially linked with Thuja.

**THE WHITE LILY** flowers have been recommended by eastern herbalists for epilepsy. When this condition arises either as a result of the Sun or Sun-Mars affliction, or even when Sun and Mercury are combust, or when Sun and Uranus are in disharmony within a soul lacking in the Water Element, this remedy would indeed be recommended.

It is also astringent, soothing with pain relieving qualities.

In the using of Herbs we must recognise that their influence whilst being manifestly apparent on the physical, exert the needful temperament throughout the whole make-up. The lilies will help bring the necessary refinement, delicacy, purity to the emotional body.

**THE TIGER LILY** (*lilium tigrinum*) also bears affinity to the generative organs, the pelvis, and mentally is of aid to those who with Moon in adversity become profoundly anxious or depressed.

One automatically thinks of the unmarried female, when dwelling on the TIGER LILY. This herb will help their psychological approach to life, if they are anxious as to their maternal qualities—this especially of the Cancerian types with strong seeds in this direction. The virgins of the world can be the True Mothers. Physical generation is not the only quality, nor yet the most important of the Matriarchate Principle. Womanhood reaches out to a much wider sphere than this, and the true inner emancipation of WOMAN will mean much to a world, possibly too much, and too long under the masculine domination.

The sympathetic, compassionate qualities of the Feminine Principle are enhanced by the

## Scorpio Powers

Concluded from Page 16

Professor Shlovsky pointed out that this star may be what he terms a 'super-nova,' which will eventually disappear. Many astro-physicists advance wonderful and strange theories for these stars, and their appearance and disappearance. They put forward the theory of a tenuous cloud of Cosmic gas contracting in such a way and at such an increasing speed that they would implode, vastly increasing its attractive force. It would be

this implosion, so Hoyle and American physicist Fowler considered, that would set up a violent implosion chain reaction that in its inward journey might send out its jets of material with huge force which they speculated could be an immensely powerful source of radio waves.

"The more the scientist creates the less he knows, unless he accepts his findings in the human mechanism." (Ra-Me-Ra Aug. 1964)

What these physicists fail to recognise is that the Cosmic LAWS are that, as man creates

with his seed and builds a Mind Effulgence within himself so he masters matter—gravity, and as he, by will power and purpose, continues to control matter solely by MIND directed by these Stars, Spheres of Energy, so will that Star burst into a permanent existence. For as a man builds a material foundation on Earth so it must have its exact counterpart in the Constellations and Galactic spheres. Thus this Super Nova Star will not disappear but will continue to gain added strength of establishment as she herself continues on in Faith led by this Power.

Hoyle should go one step further and say this: Once gravity is conquered by one single person man or woman then the ruling Law of Earth is changed too, and henceforth humanity must take this road of establishment the path of Celibacy and Androgynity. For this is the Law of the Spirit. And this is what Mrs. Spearman-Cook knew and taught; She knew the Laws of the Spirit and was ever guided by Their Voice.

All this may seem too fantastic for the intellectual mind. It is too simple to be true, yet it is only a child who would trustingly accept without reservation. And is this not the Road?

ONLY AS A LITTLE CHILD CAN YE ENTER THE KINGDOM OF GOD. SO IT WAS DECLARED AND SO IT IS.



THE PURITY OF SCORPIO UPLIFTS THE WORLD

**T**HIS Magnificent painting by Marion Averill was inspired by her Vision in the Summer of 1960 of the dynamic Work that was to be established by Mrs. Spearman-Cook as a result of the Principles she founded in the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing. For reference to this plate see page 16, column 4, and for full meaning to the Scorpio Power readers are requested to read the front page article.

Lilies, and the TIGER LILY will help relieve any mental torment, perhaps produced by an inner affliction to Mars, or a certain venosity not yet transmuted into purity. The Moon afflicted by Mercury can also bring nervous derangement. The advent of this aspect in a female could show symptoms of ovarian neuralgia, which condition TIGER LILY will cure. Should this condition arise, and Venus is afflicted, blend with Ragwort, a Venus herb with fine cleansing propensity. The eyes benefit from this Lily, over sensitivity and blurred vision will respond, the Ciliary Muscle being aided. Should the left eye be particularly weak, this Moon influence is completely specific.

**THE WALLFLOWER** (*cheiranthus*) in general treats the nerves, the muscles, and the sinews, it disperses obstructions, and adds tone to organs. It is a very good remedy for obstructions in the ears and nasal passages.

When the Moon is sorely afflicted with Saturn and/or Mercury, when an ear condition calls for dispersion by the Water Element think of WALLFLOWER. In cases of impending deafness, where the water element is weak, we should not neglect this remedy, always bearing in mind the need to keep the channels clear with appropriate, natural, vital diet. The use of the cucumber or the cabbage, both moon elements will not be amiss here. We may even allow the onion under such circumstances, but always in moderation!

The condition of the ears, the nose, the sinuses are closely linked, and the advent of deafness has various causes. Even jealousy could cause such.

**THE HYACINTH** (*hyacinthus scilla*) is another lily used to cure adenoid discord, catarrhal deafness and nasal discharge. It takes its name from the greek youth Hyacinthus who was killed out

of jealousy by Zephyrus the God of the West Wind as he tried to respond to the prompting of Apollo.

It is symbolic of a Scorpio emotion, or yet Cancerian, from the possessive instinct. At all events let us bear in mind HYACINTH as of the bequest of Hyacinthus, to bring the finer feminine principle to bear, to soothe the lesser emotions that could cause such difficulty. Saturn in Scorpio or in Cancer afflicting Moon could link with such. Yet even the hot, dry Leo dignity could need the mutation of its influence when the person is offended. In ear and nose conditions consider the Peach (Venus) in combination. But always try to avoid clogging foods—especially the animal milk foods: use natural fruit juices.

**CLIVERS** (*galium aparine*) has great alterative properties. It is to be considered when ever there is a gravel condition, and stone in the bladder or kidney will be dispersed naturally and efficiently leaving no after effects, if this be persevered with in conjunction with other appropriate remedies such as:

Parsley, Parsley Piert, Buchu, Dwarf Elder, Uva Ursi, and Couchgrass.

Its virtues, as a carrier of the dispersing nature of the Moon lends itself to more virulent conditions also, in the inflammatory ulcer, or in the growth or tumour, especially of breast or generative organs. It has been used successfully in cancerous ulcers and nodulated tumours of the tongue, indicative of the general dispersing qualities of Moon herbs. The value of CLIVERS in dispersing calculi, and removing superfluous flesh is well worth remembering; blend with Daisy for the breast and stomach superfluity.

**CHICKWEED** (*stellaria media*) is well known as a remedy for chronic rheumatism. Its temperament is very cold and moist, and it is excellent for the cold compress to counteract the stiffness in joints: a good application for sprains.

The infusion can be taken for the rheumatic condition,

remembering that this is a herb for those of a too heated disposition, and a lack of planets in water signs. (Leo on the 6th or Sun in the 6th or 12th, or adversely aspected to Mars). Cancer rising would help to decide on this herb.

Always bear in mind the general guiding principles of the introductory article to this series (July 1964).

This is not a good remedy for the type of rheumatism springing from depressing negative emotion—it is more for the inflammatory condition. It will help cure the eye conditions of inflammatory nature, taken inwardly and used as cold compress: similarly a cold compress to the liver where a torpid state exists.

**SAXIFRAGE** (*saxifraga pennsylvanica*) is well known as a 'breaker of stone,' often given the synonym of Breakstone.

There are many varieties of SAXIFRAGE, but qualities are very similar. In urinary obstruction, stone in the kidney or bladder it can be used, and in combination with another herb for these conditions.

Its greatest value is in the more serious eye conditions—often a product of difficult afflictions of the Luminaries, or could be Mars or Saturn.

In glaucoma, where there is a hardening of the globe, and intra-ocular pressure, suggesting a Saturn state, iritis—the inflammation of the iris, suggesting a Sun—Mars affliction, also ophthalmia of a similar nature, whilst cataract would also be needful of the alterative, dispersing nature of Saxifrage.

**PURSLANE** (*portulacca oleracea*) has a very cool temperament, the green leaves being a pleasant salad ingredient, especially in the warm weather.

An old tale has it that it is a sure cure for 'blastings' by lightning or planets and burning



Hyacinth



Chickweed

# ATLANTIS TO SCORPIO

Concluded from Page 5

when man seeks to limit His Law of Unfoldment, He then finds another way, and this He has done by taking away mans freedom. Thus man is a captive until he comes cap in hand to the Great Power of Life, DIVINE LOVE (see the front plate).

Man at the present moment stands at the gateway of complete freedom or another journey of captivity of a far lower grade than he has already witnessed. The Powers of Scorpio are greater than even the present Solar Deity, and the Great Masters have removed their place of abode from the neck of the Bull in the Pleiades unto this constellation, where the great Antares resides; He as red and dynamic as the flashing powers of the Atomic secret of life; He that bites and stings and renders no mercy, for He is the secret of life that the Atlanteans knew, worshipped, held as their Supreme Deity, and fell. For it was not His power of virtue that they were seeking, but His power of might.

Until man understands and respects the commands of the Commandments as set down by Moses, the Arian initiator of life and all its prognostications he will never find the answer to the many secrets that are still awaiting his investigation. But only when he approaches that THRESHOLD with complete humility and divine purpose. This is the great secret that all mystics know and respect above all others.

The secrets of this great Constellation are known only and solely to the Virgin of the Fount who brought it to the Human Race and taught them how to live. Only by her and no other will they be revived, as was seen by pirates and pseudo-students who have failed so far to wrest it from her grasp. This will be brought forth through her by the Great Masters that are now situated in this constellation; but the world may not see it in fantastic manifestation, but as the Law that will act silently and efficiently.

ANTARES IS OF A VICIOUS AND EXACTING MAGNITUDE.

of gunpowder! As melodramatic as this might seem, its good to recognise the germ of truth within, and to consider its cooling potential in conditions of frenzy and over heated excitement. Consider in conjunction with appropriate anti-spasmodic herbs, its value in the epileptic predisposition, or any condition coming of excessive heat.

Use as cool application for inflammation and sores, eye inflammation; combine with Jupiter herbs for the heat of the liver; use such to combat an aspect such as the Sun or Mars afflicted by Jupiter. In common with all moon herbs it helps to facilitate the functional flow in the female, and appropriate Venus herbs may be combined, Motherwort is a particularly fine one, also Pennyroyal.

CLARY (*salvia sclarea*) has a synonym of Clear Eye and could be enumerated as the most prominent of the Moon herbs for the eyes.

It has great value in being able to disperse any foreign substance that impedes the eyes: use as an eye bath to remove such. Being one of the sages, it joins in their virtues as



THE DEATH OF MANHOOD

IN this wreath lies Manhood dead through his feminine physical self turning to whoredom of desire. Immediately in the dung of matter breed roots of orgy with the wolves as being mind thoughts destructively killing for the lusts of self. The two sides of Mind bridged in purity have been smashed and WOMAN widowed in the depths of Sattica Sammapada, the Wheel of Rebirth. The harlot in the depths merely harpoons in animal frenzy of brutehood. And yet MAN could so easily choose otherwise and restore the Beauty of the Front Plate.

I, RA-MEN-RA, am now able to bring from the Great Powers this message:—

THE GREAT SECRET MYSTERY OF THIS SCHOOL WAS TO WAIT UNTIL THIS CONSTELLATION APPEARED, WHEREIN LAY THEIR TRUE WEALTH; BUT THERE WERE THOSE WHO COULD NOT WAIT, THOSE ONLY SEEKING FOR PERSONAL POWER AND SELF-GLORIFICATION. THUS IT WAS LEFT TO THE FEW, BUT ENOUGH FOR THE GREAT MASTERS TO BRING FORTH THEIR NEW PLANE OF RESIDENCE.

admirable brain tonics, strengtheners of the memory, helpers of co-ordination 'twixt brain and receptors. Some would say that this is a Mercury herb. It certainly bears a Mercurial affinity in many ways, being a fine anti-spasmodic for difficult nerve conditions, and also has balsamic action on the lungs.

Let us think of it as a blending of the harmonies of these planets, bringing the happy union of feeling with intellect. It will quicken the faculty of observation, the ability to learn from everyone. The Moon—Mercury temperament receives well of mental stimulation.

THE LILY OF THE VALLEY (*convallaria majalis*) should also be mentioned here as another herb coloured strongly by both Moon and Mercury characteristics.

Used both for nervous excitement, depletion, and for brain and eye conditions springing from nervous and inflammatory causes, and used as an eye bath will relieve inflammation in the eyes. It is to be considered in conditions of paralysis, as indeed, may the sage tribe. The heart condition,

springing from the highly excitable nature. The epileptic disposition, especially where Moon and Mercury show basic weakness within the bloodstream by their disharmony.

THE WILLOWS, both the American Black Willow (*salix discolor*) and the European White Willow (*salix alba*) are channels of the moon expression.

The former has a reputation for curing conditions of the sexual organs. It relieves ovarian pain, and controls genital irritability. It has a general sedating effect, where the soul struggles against sensuality, where the lower sexual state is causing great trouble, where hysteria and nervousness results from such, this is recommended; spermatorrhoea will be overcome by this herb, especially if combined with a mild, natural diet, minus animal products.



Saxifrage

The effect of the mild fruits will itself go a long way towards eradicating these sexual difficulties. The avoidance of stimulants, and stimulating foods will be necessary with the herbs.

It can be blended with nerve herbs to good effect. The combination with Sculleap or Cowslip will be particularly applicable, soothing, steadying and toning the expression. It can be said that Saturn has some ruling over this influence. The virtues of the positive Saturn, such as temperance, sobriety, frugality, are certainly to be linked with Black Willow. Where a condition of lust rules, this is the herb to help overcome. Difficult menstruation, nasal inflammation when the energies of Scorpio are in the lower, will also be helped.

THE BLACK WILLOW will be very useful where Neptune is much afflicted, especially by the Moon or Venus, and in Scorpio.

THE WHITE WILLOW (*salix alba*) does not have so sedating a nature. It is very good in the conditions of rheumatism and gout, also in dysentery, where these are accompanied by much heat. Blend with Jupiter herbs, such as the use of Agrimony or Wood Betony will link well.

ADDER'S TONGUE (*ophioglossum vulgatum*), also known as Serpent's Tongue is both anti-scorfulous and emollient. It is particularly good as a cold poultice in scrofulous ulcers and tumours.

CALAMUS (*acorus calamus*). This is the Sweet Flag. It is mainly as a strengthener of the stomach and head. It has a somewhat spicy bitterness by taste.

Rich in phosphorus, its action in conditions of mental fatigue is very marked. Of the Moon herbs this, with Chickweed, is perhaps most blessed with this element. As such it is useful in cases of nervous indigestion, especially where the Cancerean expression needs re-vitalising. Where Cancer rises, this can be considered as the tonic for the brain.

We find that CALAMUS was much used by the ancient Greek and Arabian doctors. Its temperamental value would be ideal for those whose basic astrological qualities are mainly Earth and Air, and lack Fire and Water, and is indicated when the Moon is in the 12th house, or the Sun rules the 6th.

LOOSESTRIFE (*lysimachia vulgaris*). Here is a herb which is not so well known as it should be, for its virtues lend itself especially to diseased conditions of the lungs, especially where bleeding occurs.

It is both astringent and expectorant, where advanced lung conditions are apparent, we have an agent here that will cure, not by suppression, but by dispersing, healing and strengthening. Think of this when the Moon and Mercury are at discord, and where Mars is afflicting in Gemini. LOOSESTRIFE is a useful herb in all conditions of bleeding and can be combined with other appropriate herbs to act wherever such may occur. It is another Moon influence to help profuse menstruation. Use also for relaxed throat with Sage or Raspberry.

BLUE FLAG (*iris versicolor*) is also much coloured by the Mercurial temperament, and we find here a useful pointer for using this herb where the skin conditions are linked with nervous tension, or again where Moon and Mercury are at discord.

The sick headache, where Cancerean stomach weakness is combined with nervous strain, and migraine. The thyroid and pancreas both react favourably to this herb, where the Moon or Mercury is concerned; Gemini, Virgo or Cancer rising for instance, as well as the diabetic condition when these are prominent.

Consider well in conditions of the ear, deafness, where Mercury is afflicted, where the fluidic moon dispersion is required. Research has shown that it contains mercury in a form that can be assimilated.

ORRIS ROOT (*iris florentina*) is probably best known for its use in dusting powders, toilet powders, dentifrices.

And very useful in these directions too, when one considers the many less desirable ingredients that are sometimes used in the furtherance of beauty, some aspects of which are seen to encompass cruelty in their production. It should also be considered in treating the convulsive and paralytic state, especially when the Moon is afflicted by Uranus, or Uranus and Mercury are afflicting with Cancer Moon in prominent position, at the ascendant or midheaven. It is also recommended for lung conditions, where the advanced nervous stress is prominent. Blend with appropriate nerve or anti-spasmodic herbs.

The importance of fluidity, the Lunar affinity of the Flags is simply explained by the lines of Milton—

Can bulrushes but by the river grow?

Can flags there flourish where no water flow?



Sweet Flag

WINTERGREEN (*gaultheria procumbens*), best known as an oil for relieving rheumatic pains, bruises, is also an excellent herb for helping to disperse congestion in both liver and generative organs.

As such it should be blended with Jupiter herbs such as Dandelion, Agrimony, Balmoney, Wood Betony, Liverwort, Yellow Dock for the liver, and with Venus herbs for the urinary organs. Meadowsweet blends particularly well, whilst Yarrow, Buchu, Uva Ursi, Ragwort, Pennyroyal, Motherwort may all come under consideration. The neuralgic pain responds to the action of WINTERGREEN.

It is by one of the great misconceptions of the age that we have come to view the glories of the Firmament as something apart from us instead of something within us. The renewed realisation of this at-one-ment will give us all the greater realisation of the abundant Life, ever waiting to unfold within us as we open our minds out to its vast potentialities.

It is with this thought in mind that we should look to when we consider the action of the natural qualities of herbs within the Vehicle of Consciousness, the Bloodstream, and in the past two sections we have considered, both Father and Mother Principles as they express through these natural channels of their active and passive natures. We touch the fringe of a subject of what seems to be almost a lost art.

It is to be hoped that the reader has been sufficiently stimulated towards further research, for we are all students in this direction. Other herbs of Lunar nature that the reader may wish to study, are: Pricies, Caltrops, Stenocrop, Water Violet, the White Rose, Lady-smock, Orbine, Moonwort, Turnip, and Pearl Trefoil.

Readers' Letters



**I**N THE AUGUST POST CAME TWO REMARKABLE letters testifying to the Healing Powers possessed by Mrs. Spearman-Cook, both of which are specially printed below. This fulfills her greatest wish, to heal those mentally sick and unite them into balance once again. If readers will refer to the article 'Atlantis to Scorpio' it will be seen that it is this faculty which is the greatest attribute of the Powers now being earthed through this Scorpio Constellation, the Divine Art of Healing.

It was this power that was of the Christos.

The two letters have one common bond, alone of which, announce the proof of this nigh-magical power, the Bond of Faith. Again and again the Christos Teachings announce this wisdom that Faith acts as the mysterious key that opens the Door for the Healing Balm to enter.

Far from our letters, or our readers, decreasing it seems as if as the months roll by the names, some so funny in sound, ever increase, until as a family we are becoming greater and more united. Our common Purpose and zeal is the rhythm of our fellowship, our Faith our Standard, and our Leader the Light that guides us. It is a real joy to us to get so much post from so many. Be patient with us as we try to meet your so many demands, lectures, herbs, Gazettes, Astrology Charts, Healing Diagnosis, Astro-delineations, quite outside a dozen every day different personal problems. All are most welcome and we delight in trying to solve them. So we begin our 5th Year,—soon it will be our 50th !

Their Faith made them Whole

Mr. K. S. of Kent.

Please allow this to be published in the OCCULT GAZETTE in the hope that your many readers will find the hope to pursue the teachings of Ra-Men-Ra with renewed vigour. For it is without doubt that through the love and service of all within the School, giving their Service to the true Brotherhood of man, that I have indeed been Re-born into a fuller meaning of Truth and understanding. Having been the type of person to whom the thirst for knowing everything was uppermost, I have in the past years studied many things. Book wise, but to know and find true gems of spiritual upliftment are beyond the expression of such as I. However I can but make the effort to convey to your many readers my heartfelt thanks to Ra-Men-Ra for his help and understanding and love shown towards myself in my hour of need.

We, who read the O.G., often hear of the Heights and the depths of man. Well some weeks ago, I was in a state of utter confusion within my very being. All seemed lost; it was without doubt my darkest hour. And it was therefore in looking back I saw that for all my book learning I knew nothing, and was but as a ship without a pilot. So in earnest prayer I asked the help of Ra-Men-Ra. My cry was for the Master to unite my depths with my Heights.

The change that took place within myself was not before believed possible to

have taken place in so short a time. For the events that took place are as such: a peace came over me, a feeling of great compassion and love poured into my very innermost being. Words cannot be found to explain the event as it happened alas! But the fact is that many saw a change in me and I in myself.

So to those of you who read my words and are like I was, in utter mind chaos, think of Ra-Men-Ra, his teachings and his love for all men, whatever colour race or creed, and seek his help and understanding, and you also may share his love. But do not forget we must all do our part also. We must always leave flesh foods alone and live instead on pure vegetarian food. And above all we must ever strive to maintain our inner fires to burn bright and to raise us up to a larger understanding of love and service towards our fellow man and to our spiritual goal, that is our heritage.

Every word written can be fully corroborated by those who know this reader, who is still young in his early thirties. He was in utter mental confusion. With the healing given, a remarkable transformation took place. (Editor).

Mrs. L. P. of Surrey,

With this letter, I would like to thank you all for the help you have given me, also I would like everybody to know, everybody who suffers, not only in the body, but in the mind, how happy I feel again.

Years ago, it seemed impossible for me to feel really happy again. For six years I was a nervous wreck, and like many other foolish people, I went from one Doctor to another, and in and out of hospitals. Of course, nobody was able to help me, and my life with my family seemed to end in unhappiness, if it had not been for Mrs. Spearman-Cook, with her understanding and patience with me which made not only me but my family happy again.

I cannot say in words, how I feel towards her, but if I could love anybody like my own mother, it could only be her, Mrs. Spearman-Cook. Of course I was frightened and nervous at first, I did not understand that anybody was able to help and heal, just by believing, and the power given to them by God.

I was even disappointed, that after seeing her a few times I did not feel much different, then I waited six years before I went for help from her. I had to learn to trust her, understand and above all believe in the power in and with her. All that, thank God, I am able to do now, I am looking forward to seeing her because now I know. I am getting better every day, and if I have one of my off days, I think of her and ask her for help, and I know I can always count on her help and her strength. Thank you Mrs. Spearman-Cook and thanks to your helpers.

This Lady had many years of mental breakdowns, the two sides of her nature not co-ordinating, until it reached a complete break. Now united up again it is a joy to see her endowed with natural happiness. (Editor).

Fluoridation

Mr. Alfred Hudson, Hednesford, Staffs.

I would like to express my appreciation to you for the July article on the Teachings of Universal Philosophy. It explains many things that I have only vaguely understood hitherto. Please send me a copy when it is published in pamphlet form.

I was also glad to see the article "Waters of Death" by Winifred Dearden. Through the local press, I have been in conflict with the local health committee who have been persuaded by the medical officer to adopt fluoridation, in spite of the fact that I gave the information against it, similar to that in Winifred Dearden's Article.

The local authority accused me of confusing the issue.

The pamphlet is now being printed and will be available to all who would like a copy. (Editor).

O. G. Wonders

Miss Buny Rose, Surbiton, Surrey.

Enclosed is for your "Diet Treatise" please; I have been a strict vegetarian for over two years; have had such an urge to leave off eggs and cheese, but not sure of balancing the diet. The May copy of the Gazette has been an answer to a prayer, it was just what I needed in every way and shall take it regularly now.

Thank you for being such a wonderful person, a perfect channel for love. May all God's Angels be with you always.

Mrs. Sylvia Arce, Marblehead, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

I wish to thank you for those three sample back issues of the Occult Gazette sent to me in April. I can only say that their illustrations are as stirring to me as the articles I someday hope to understand. Especially in those of astrology have I begun to find new meaning to the human condition although I have been acquainted superficially with the principles of mundane astrology and now will go further into this expansive yet ancient science of man. For the present, I look forward to receiving additional back numbers of this beloved but very provocative little magazine.

A reader from Darwin, Northern Territories, Australia.

Going through his personal struggles and difficulties says of the O.G.'s arrival.

Many thanks for sending the Occult Gazette which you may be sure has been read with enjoyment. As before your message reached me at a time when confusion was beginning to arise, and has supplied the guiding light which led to deeper understanding.

Mrs. J. Chester Scharling, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Let me know in time, (regarding subscription renewal) as I never want to miss one. I'm reading Ra-Men-Ra's wonderful lessons too. How I wish I could be in his classes, and how I wish I had more time to read. I am delighted that your readers are increasing in numbers. Meanwhile great success to you—I love every word.

Bible Revealmnt

Mrs. C. A. Hodder, Lancashire.

I wish to thank you for the receipt of the Gazette on Saturday morning. You may be sure that I enjoyed a very busy weekend imbibing the wonderful knowledge and spiritual fare provided... As usual the Gazette was up to its usual good form and I am enjoying it very much. It is not a journal that is read through in a few hours but there are many days reading within its worthwhile pages... How wonderful to be able to read your interpretation of "Daniel"; he has ever been my favourite Old Testament Prophet, apart perhaps from David the sheppard-boy king. It is wine and meat to me to be able to receive this ancient wisdom and wonderful of you to give it.

Miss R. Owen of London, S.W.

I am a new reader. On passing a newsagent nearby I saw hanging up outside the shop "Occult Gazette," and although I have passed this shop many times, I have never seen it before. I was delighted with its pages of more knowledge to accumulate through-out life's sojourn.

The Mystery Legends of The Bible

The Wonders of the Word revealed in all their splendour, simplicity and Truth.

Revolutionary Interpretation answers Religious Ignorance.

	No. of Lectures	Price incl. P.&P.
Genesis	17	38/6 \$5.50
Exodus	12	28/- 4.20
Leviticus	4	9/- 1.40
Ruth	1	2/3 .35
Song of Solomon	1	2/3 .35
Job	2	4/6 .70
Jonah	1	2/3 .35
Hosea	1	2/3 .35
Samuel and Kings		

All these lectures were delivered during 1963 and 1964 and are still continuing each Wed. at 7 p.m., the latter two being still current.

Free Sample of Lecture given to all Enquirers

The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing 6 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8., (Wes 0377)

Books from Regency Press

OPENING THE DOOR by George Evans Williamson

In their search for spiritual healing for Mrs. Williamson's injuries the Author tells how they received great help and comfort. His wife developed her own considerable psychic gifts and so was able to aid others. A delightful and sincerely written book of the wonderful experiences of these two fine believers, and a study of "Whence do we come"; "Why are we here"; and "Whither are we going?"

18/- net. By post 19/6. U.S.A., Canada \$3.00.

A DISCIPLE OF TIME by E. Hambly

In this brilliant short work, the author sets the story in the early christian era in ancient Rome. Man's eternal search for the truth within himself and the realisation of God and the purpose of His incarnation are here explained.

7/6 net. By post 8/-. U.S.A., Canada, \$1.50.

THE ANGELS by Somacar

Inspiring, yet simple and straightforward messages, are brought to you from Somacar and His White Brotherhood. These vital words come through the wonderful mediumship of Elsie Firth. This important book must be read and studied by all who would advance and become fine and honourable and so obtain peace.

15/- net. By post 16/-. U.S.A., Canada, \$2.50.

MANUSCRIPTS INVITED

REGENCY PRESS

(London and New York) Ltd.

43, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

FROM CHARMS TO PALMS

Free for those interested in GOOD LUCK, FATE and FORTUNE TELLING.

New Book list (No. 1):

"DESTINY AND DIVINATION."

The White Circle, 14, Piccadilly, MANCHESTER 1.

GEORGE SEXTON

(BOOKS) LTD.

Specialising in books

on Occult Sciences and Kindred Subjects

Catalogues Issued free

Occult Collections and single books of value purchased

14, DYKE ROAD, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX

Tel. Brighton 22092

The day before I purchased your Gazette, I was shown in sleep state—the Bible held by a woman and opened, who distinctly, said: "all the answers regarding your problems are in this book." Although I know I cannot decode Old or New Testament, I decided to purchase the New Testament, and when I saw your Gazette it hit me with astounding force, as if to say here's all the decoding you need in these Gazettes.

How right Miss Owen is! Readers certainly are missing rare Pearls, if they are not taking advantage of the magnificent series "The Mystery Legends of the Bible." Genesis, Exodus, Jonah, Daniel, Ruth, Job, Song of Solomon, Samuel and Kings all are superbly taught so much so that the Bible bursts aghast in utmost joy. All these Lectures are available for 2/- each post free (40 cents U.S.A.). (Editor).

**"Master in the Flesh"**

Ruth Maye, Seattle, Washington.

All of you at O.G. are doing a wonderful service for mankind and I try in my way also. Because there is all the necessary energy and strength to do the task we came to do, it is using a little more will-power to offset the physical, or so it seems to me.

I look over my O.G. in the binder and think what an enormous amount of knowledge Gladys I. Cook has brought forth for us.

**"A Master in the Flesh."**

**16th Initiation**

Miss Iola L. Day, Twin Falls, Idaho, U.S.A.

Trouble with me, I find so few people who are interested in or have much comprehension of the deeper teachings that I enjoy so much, even though I may not understand and apply them to the degree I should or could. However, I do feel that I am making some progress anyway, and I hope to be able to be of more and more service as time goes by.

I was going to write to Mrs. Cook, but can't get it done now. So I wish you would tell her for me, that I join all these others in my thankfulness for her success in passing her initiation (which, incidentally,

**The Mind Development Class**

To remind our old readers and to inform our new ones, each week on Saturday at 6.30 p.m. (5.30 p.m. G.M.T.) as announced in the June Issue 1964, all readers can join and link with Mrs. Gladys I. Spearman-Cook's private mind development group at the School of Universal Philosophy and Healing. A special subject is concentrated upon for about 40 minutes and then each sinner is helped to interpret their messages, or findings. If any reader wishes to join, please write to the Editor so that his or her name may be entered in the book and placed in the middle of the circle. The subjects for concentration for September and October:

Cosmic Rays	Sept. 5th	Hope	Oct. 3rd
Vibrations	Sept. 12th	Ego	Oct. 10th
Thought Forms	Sept. 19th	Faith	Oct. 17th
Secret of the Onion	Sept. 26th	Difference between ABRAM & ABRAHAM	Oct. 24th
		Pituitary	Oct. 31st

was on my birthday), and being able to remain on this plane to continue her ministry in the flesh. Lord knows, we need all the light we can get to help us thru' these trying times. Also I was glad that the account of her experience could be published, thus giving the rest of us some idea of the nature of the experience. As I recall, it was called the 16th initiation: however, according to my understanding, it was the Christhood Initiation that is known as the 6th in some other teachings. I wonder if I am right! There are some who would say that if it were a real true initiation she wouldn't be publishing it. Ordinarily, I suppose that would be true. However, it seems to me that "circumstances altering cases" might apply here, in that possibly the publishing of it might be well in this day and time when much is published that couldn't be given out before to help the many who are seeking light: also, really she was not the one who proclaimed it.

Miss Day's opinion and illuminative thought was obviously right when one realises the import of the leading article "Atlantis to Scorpio." (Editor).

**S.U.P.H.**

Mrs. Violet Trevor, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

I am a Virgo, you have my birth data there, and as you

know we are forced into many changes now. A Virgo has to live a lifetime to find out that perfection is not of this realm. If we do not rise above it, then we are part of the dissolving process so prevalent in the world today. I have even had my disappointments with individuals who do not appreciate your paper. Those who are ready realise the outstanding magazine it is, as testified by your many subscribers. Many people have rebuked me for buying them a subscription.

Even churches were not open enough to see its worth. People want help but they do not want to help themselves. They believe in authority and an outside savior, because of the vicious teachings of the church, and churches do not realise it made a Hitler possible. Perhaps my intuition is not working these days but I am sure there are many who could be reached and find the O.G. is what they are looking for. Therefore when I get on my feet I will accept your offer (to be one of the Pioneers, see the May Issue).

The future should have "Occult Anatomy" on their curriculums in the schools. People live and die and never know their relationship to the universe or begin to use their power. A group like yours who are trying to teach spiritual truths through Astrology and help with Herbs and straight thinking, is tantamount to the old schools where the priest or teacher was healer, lawyer and teacher all in one. I can see where this would meet with a lot of opposition from self-interest groups, but your school is timely and shall flourish.

**FEAR**

Concluded from Page 9

We here can do no more than advise you people of what is the cause, we cannot do it for you; for as you know one can lead the horse to the well, but as to whether he is going to drink is another matter. And in all my experiences I find that, that all Taurus are very hard to move. It seems that you and your mother are very closely linked, and that together you could have done much; this is where the lack of knowledge comes in.

Take the herbs that have been prescribed for you and let us know how you get on, for I am confident that it is expansion and expression you need as much as anything; but not just in this life, but many lives before. Why not try some of the lectures? They hold of the Spirit, and that could infuse you.

**Scorpio & Sex Problem**

Mrs. D. B. of Surrey.

I HAVE called your complaint mental indigestion merely as the means of expressing what is wrong with you more than anything else. Really speaking you also are one who has taken their fill of knowledge, and made no attempt to find mind growth; therefore found yourself at the bottom of the ladder with no ascentive to rise. Consequently you have become blank, or as you say, thoroughly materialistic.

But then, sometime or another we all get to the base of ourselves by being earthed into matter; then it is our task to try and rise. Climb back up the ladder plane by plane, and then "fly back home." But for all that, we do not have to get so buried, yet it seems that this is the way of man. The fact that you had such a powerful parent was for none other than to try and make you rise. Quite possibly as you say, it was a karmic lesson, but then there is always the antidote offered to man when he returns; he is not just left standing. The trouble is now, we have become such a mixture of circumstances, that now it is difficult to sort ourselves out. I shouldn't worry too much about the karma side of it, but drive on and make every effort to rise up by getting some direct line of purpose.

The fact of your spinal difficulty alone proves that you could never have got your wheels of activity (chakras) ever moving at all, consequently you cannot get away from the earth pull and get some

independent mind purpose. Unfortunately this is going to be the biggest difficulty that man is going to meet as the changes take place in the world: And changes are taking place right under our very feet.

Mrs. D. B. I am sure that herbs will help you, and above all your astrological delineation. Why do you not take a good stimulant of herbs; I would suggest Buchu, Mistletoe, Eye Bright and Centuary. They will help you to concentrate a good deal more.

**Mental Indigestion**

Mr. F. R. of York.

I FIND your letter rather difficult to follow, not so much because it is badly phrased, so much so I cannot follow your trend of thought where your daughter is concerned.

Is this a question of sex acting under the guise of hallucination to cover up their real feelings? I have noticed this before where Scorpio is concerned; and believe me, I fully understand for Scorpio is a very powerful sign and requires a lot of manipulation, particularly in a woman. The Scorpio influence has already been earthed in a very negative state of receptivity; therefore when a female has to wear it, it becomes more in its negative aspect. So I feel very sorry for any who have to wear the sign, unless they can force it up onto its higher plane of Occult ascentive. Otherwise they will find themselves caught up with the lower magnetic powers.

It is a very powerful sign, and one worn by the Pharaohs and Hebrew priests of the past.

So what your daughter carries as a matter of karmic trait will be good to see when her chart is cast; but I do not believe that her fears are correct. Have you ever gone and seen the person that she declares is hypnotising her? I think I would if I was in your place. Go and place everything before him, and perhaps he could co-operate and help you to clear it up. For it seems very unlikely that a Scorpio female would submit to that.

If on the other hand you have genuine belief and proof that such is the case, then go to the authorities with your complaint, and ask for help. Such states as this I have often found is unrequited love; but we shall be interested in hearing the result of whatever steps you take. I see that St. John's Wort, Valerian and Nerve pills have been recommended. They will help considerably for the time being.

**QABALISTIC POWERS**

Qabalistic Rituals of the PENTAGRAM & HEXAGRAM, both for \$3.00  
 ORACLE OF ASTRO-TAROT by Aima ..... \$3.00  
 The HERMETIC ART by Aima, reveals the secrets of the Alchemists, and the truth about the Philosopher's Stone ..... \$3.00  
 Send International Coupon for Free Catalogue  
 HERMETIC SCIENCE CENTRE, Dept. J,  
 138 North Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

**OLBAS HEALING OIL**

An extraordinarily effective, non-suppressive, refreshing distillation of non-poisonous plants. Of proved efficacy in COLDS, CATARRH, SINUS Trouble, INFLUENZA, BRONCHITIS. A boon to sufferers from HEADACHE, INSOMNIA, NEURITIS, RHEUMATISM, HAY-FEVER, etc. Excellent first-aid for BURNS. Safeguard against INFECTION. Bottle 11/4, including Purchase Tax and postage. Olbas Pocket Inhaler (new type) 6/6 incl. P.T. and postage

Obtainable Health Stores, Herbalists, Chemists (only the British market supplied) or direct from  
**G. ASHLEY & CO., 104 Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2.**

**5,000 BOOKS**

Occult, Psychic, Healing, Psychology, Colour and Music Therapy, Self-help, Mysticism, Number Wisdom, Astrology, Egyptology, Theosophy, Meditation, etc. New; used. List 4d.

NEW KNOWLEDGE BOOKS  
 18 (O.G./80), Elizabeth Crescent, East Grinstead, Sussex. (Post Only)

**JOHN M. WATKINS**

21 Cecil Court  
 Charing X Rd.  
 London, W.C.2.

A wide selection of books on  
**MYSTICISM, EASTERN WISDOM, etc.**

Temple Bar 2182

**CLASSIFIED**

AUTHORS are invited to send their manuscripts to Regency Press, 43, Oxford Street, W.C.1. Current Book List sent on request.  
 DOROTHY MATTHEWS, 44, Garrick Rd., Greenford, Middx. Psychometry by post. Pri. Sit. by Appt. Tues. Clair'ce 3 & 8 p.m.

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

Price 1/3 per line  
 NEW Method of Numerology. Distinct from all others. Details S.A.E. to:—Mr. D. H. Condy, 3, Rufus Street, Fallonfield, Manchester.  
 JAMES CAMERON, Psychic Consultant. Postal Readings 10/- and £1. U.S.A. \$3. Cloich-Mhile (OG), Stanley, Perth, Scotland.

**UNIQUE HEALTH & LIFE SECRETS**

found in these rare works

Published by Morris Krok's "Essence of Health" Organisation South Africa

From the Deathbed to Boisterous Health	16/-	\$2.30
Creation of the Superman	21/6	3.10
Rejuvenation through Dietic Sex Control	18/-	2.60
Value of Low Protein Alkaline Diet	18/-	2.60
Mystery and Origin of Menstruation	18/-	2.60
Prenatal Origin of Genius	18/-	2.60
Stonemeal Fertilization	14/6	2.10
Revelations of the New Age	2/6	.40

Postage Extra 1/- or 15/- for every book required. Send your order to:—  
**The School of Universal Philosophy & Healing, 6 Phillimore Place, London, W.8., U.K.**

# SCIENTISTS PROVE TRUTH OF SCORPIO POWERS

## Giant Horseshoe Star-belt corroborate Gladys I. Spearman-Cook's Aquarian Destiny

by James Averill

**D**YNAMIC evidence, unnoticed by the world, has been perceived by Astro-physicists in Russia, England and America, of the existence of Cosmic X-Rays from a "gigantic horse-shoe" discovered by Radio-Astronomers in the Northern Hemisphere of our Galaxy. The centre of this great Horseshoe starts in the Milky Way and extends to the North Pole of the Galaxy, its centre of Power and influence being in the Scorpio Constellation. It is from this very centre that a vast source of Cosmic Rays is pouring down into the Earth, greater than any source of X-Rays apart from the Sun. Professor Shlovsky, a well-known Soviet Astro-physicist supporting ideas of British Astronomers, suggests that this gigantic Power is coming from a giant star, a super-nova, and further suggests that the vast influx of Radiation is due to the fact that the Star is a super-nova remnant which exploded relatively near the Sun, and thus has sent its power to the Earth.

### Celibacy & Androgyny

**M**RS. Spearman-Cook long knew of the Sacredness of the Scorpio Constellation, the ruler and controlling source of man's seminal seed, and was determined to establish its purity through The School of Universal Philosophy and Healing, which she founded.

Although the first conception of Celibacy was not established by Mrs. Spearman-Cook but by her partner. It was when she perceived its Royal possibilities as established by him that she adopted it to be its full instigator.

Twain yet one were her aims,—to establish the sacred purpose of man's generative Sperm Seed by Celibacy and Androgyny, and to prove by accomplishing this fact, that as a man so thinks and creates so are the very Cosmic Stars effected thereby, because man is composed of the Proton Essence from the self same Constellations, and he is holding them prisoner in the density of the body.

She taught that the true method of generation of all Mankind whether in a male or female gender body, was to build of mind. This Mind essence is not the gatherings of brain intellectualism nor text-book learning, but the effulgence of Light created through the movement of the Divine energy powers, the Seminal Seed, through the body.

Thus it was that Celibacy became the rule in the School so that the true unity of Androgyny could be established. This is the blending of male and female principles within, the Holy marriage within the physical sheath of the Outer Powers of the great constellations and the physical powers of Nature. As she began to build this in foundation she firmly held to the aims and object of her principles in Honour and Purpose and never allowed any to divert from her task.

In the midst of the first Earthing of the Scorpionic Powers her partner, a Scorpio, refused to continue the Celibacy ordained and left her to carry out her purpose alone. Nevertheless once he had started, her partner had to be the first Negative imprint to the Positive Powers she heralded. It was on May 7th 1959 that such earthing took place, the date and hour being exact and of importance. It was then that Horseshoe teethmarks were made in the arm, (see photograph on page 4, col. 1) an event when the Scorpio powers were imprinted into the very density of Earth.

As established below so in the Heights Above.

Such is the Law and thus it was known that the Imprint in the Heavens if established had to take that Shape. But who

intellectual, the phenomena seeker and the orthodox disbelieved. But the very Cosmic Powers now within her were established as a living Reality. She believed and so did a few of those around her.

But some doubters could not yet see in the sky any Constellation and like Thomas Didymus they demanded proof. Her Faith in the operation of the Higher Law, that as she laboured on Earth so it would be established in Heaven, drove her on, sparing herself not night nor day. Soon she was to be rewarded. In 1963 Astronomers began to receive Radio Waves from the centre of the Scorpio Constellation;

Imprint. That it had to be the exact replica of the first earthing in the negative is known, and as it had been channelled over these years in utmost purity so the LIGHT shone.

Descartes aphorism, "I think hence I am" had been extended; "I AM hence I CREATE."

In the Occult Gazette is ample corroboration of Mrs. Spearman-Cook's fearless proclamation of her belief in these Powers. But what greater prophetic proof could have been made than the painting in 1960 of the Scorpionic Eagle raising up the Earth as made by spirit Artist Marion Averill then Eileen Bennett whose tragic death was told in the

Belief in Celibacy and Androgyny.

How was all this done?

### The Second Advent

**S**HE believed that the seminal Fluid is the Divine Spirit Fire and that man should sperm or feed his own body by raising his force up the spinal column through the 4th ventricle and onto the pituitary. By this the upper Testes or glands at the root of the Nose would be awakened and the Pineal gland would arise and issue forth its SEED, Illuminated Understanding, the Wisdom of the Sage.

Occultists know that the generative organs are ruled by Scorpio, and if the true Androgynous marriage took place, the uniting of the Seed of man, the sperm or ovum seed, into the woman or body, then the immaculate conception of a MIND birth would take place, the true understanding of the Christ Teachings.

It was this power she knew and she too believed in the Christ Birth, the Second Advent.

The world to-day is controlled by vast magnetic powers in the Earth, the dense gravity pull of millions of minds all turned into one direction, self and how to pleasure. But because of her great Faith and Understanding, she believed that if she broke the gravitational pull of desire, by turning to the Constellation as her source of sustenance she would not only master the flesh but in so doing retrieve and raise up the Earth, forcing an opposite force of gravity to take place, Polarisation back to the Source of Energy.

It was of this truth that Cambridge Professor Hoyle and his brilliant young colleague Indian Dr. Narlikar, perceived, though they have yet to equate the spiritual Truth to some of their findings.

Speaking in June 1964 Hoyle "pointed out that the mathematical formulae used by Einstein to describe gravity could just as well describe anti-gravity by changing an arbitrary minus sign to a plus.... Further Einstein saw gravity not as something belonging to matter but as an expression of the 'geometry of space-time.' Thus if all the matter in the Universe were removed gravity would persist. Hoyle thinks this 'inelegant.' If you remove matter, he says, common sense suggests that gravity should disappear too..." (The Observer, June 14th, 1964).

Unknown to himself Hoyle had declared a Divine Law, one perceived many years ago by Mrs. Spearman-Cook. She knew that if she could master the gravitational pull of matter and make it disappear from her own form in Mind, then she would create a world which would have an opposite Force of Law; not gravity but Polarisation, the upward attraction to the Divine Centre of Energy unto Atomic Solarisation.

This Divine energy Centre could only be Scorpio because it was the sole source and ruler of the Seminal Fluid; thus it was the IT that she consciously commenced to create. That she did create successfully is proved by the appearance of this great Constellation, the place and imprint of which was known to her and the School, a long time before it appeared to the world of radio-astronomers and astro-physicists.

But one more fact. Will this great Energy source grow or disappear?

Concluded on Page 12



### THE DELUGE WARNING

For full explanation of this plate readers are asked to turn to the full statement describing it on page 8.

would believe such utter phantasy, but the mind of a Child.

The following years she laboured in travail to complete the gradual inbirth of the increased Vibrations as well as try to master the intense Powers and Vibrations that came into her. Triumph came on the 25th March 1962 when in the Heights of the Cosmos was established her Constellation, a Reality created by her labouring to build Mind Effulgence in the Depths. All these years she fearlessly proclaimed the continual Descent of the Scorpionic Force, and the ignorant and the

they "discovered" them when in reality what had happened was that Mrs. Spearman-Cook's Driving Will had at last drawn down that Vibration through the great Belts of Earth Maelstrom and when the powers broke through so were they capable of being picked up as Radio-Waves.

As she continued to establish, and as Her Teachings and Word bravely declared her purpose so the effulgence of Light gained strength until not only was it possible to receive the Radio-Waves but the magnificence of the Effulgence of Mind Radianee could be seen too, the Vast Horseshoe

January 1964 Gazette. This was explained by the article in November Issue of 1960 and is reproduced again on page 12.

The Wings of the Eagle are wrapped tenderly supporting the breast of a Woman through whose Wisdom was it to sup. Again this corroborated astrologically the natal powers she herself uniquely possessed. The Eagle has a solid grip of the Earth which is being raised up out of the pitch darkness it was in the danger of entering. Thus the Earth was retrieved from a downward ergy into sex, now desire through the purity of her Faith and her